

ANNUAL REPORT  
ON THE  
**PROGRESS OF EDUCATION**  
IN  
UTTAR PRADESH

*For the Year*

1957-58

**PARTS I & II**



*Printed by :*

**SUPERINTENDENT, PRINTING AND STATIONERY, U. P.  
ALLAHABAD**

**Price Rs. 1.75 P.S.**

PART I  
TABLE OF CONTENTS

<i>Chapters</i>	<i>Subject</i>				
I—General Survey	...	...	...	...	1
II—Educational Personal and organization	...	...	...	...	16
III—Primary Education	...	...	...	...	25
IV—Basic Education	...	...	...	...	34
V—Secondary Education	...	...	...	...	39
VI—University and Collegiate Education	...	...	...	...	58
VII—Training of Teachers	...	...	...	...	69
VIII—Professional and Technical Education	...	...	...	...	82
IX—Social Education	...	...	...	...	87
X—Education of Girls and Women	...	...	...	...	93
XI—Miscellaneous					
(i) Pre-Primary Education	...	...	...	...	103
(ii) Aesthetic Education	...	...	...	...	105
(iii) Oriental Education	...	...	...	...	107
(iv) Education of Handicapped Children	...	...	...	...	111
(v) Education of Delinquent Children	...	...	...	...	113
(vi) Education of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Communities	...	...	...	...	114
(vii) Physical Training, Games, Sports, etc.	...	...	...	...	116
(viii) Youth Welfare	...	...	...	...	118
(ix) Boy Scouts and Girl Guides	...	...	...	...	119
(x) National Cadet Corps	...	...	...	...	120
(xi) Extra Curricular Activities	...	...	...	...	121
(xii) School Meals	...	...	...	...	123
(xiii) School Medical Service	...	...	...	...	124
(xiv) Libraries	...	...	...	...	127
(xv) Educational facilities to displaced Students	...	...	...	...	130
(xvi) Indian Students Abroad	...	...	...	...	132
(xvii) Research	...	...	...	...	134
(xviii) Curriculum and Text-Books	...	...	...	...	135
(xix) Hostel, Boarding, etc.	...	...	...	...	136
(xx) Institutions not following Departmental Syllabus	...	...	...	...	137
XII—Critical Review of Educational Tendencies and Developments					140

PART II

<b>Explanations</b> ... ..	145
<b>Table</b>	
<b>I—General Summary of Educational Institutions Scholars and Teachers</b> ... ..	148—149
<b>II—General Summary expenditure on Education</b> ...	150—151
<b>III—Educational Institutions by management</b> ...	152—155
<b>IV-A—Distribution of scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys</b> ... ..	156—163
<b>IV-B—Distribution of scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls</b> ... ..	164—171
<b>V-A—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys</b> ...	172—187
<b>V-B—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls</b> ...	188—203
<b>VI-A—Distribution of scholars receiving General Education by-classes and by-age-groups</b> ... ..	204—207
<b>VI-B—Distribution of scholars receiving professional and Special Education by age-groups</b> ... ..	208—211
<b>VII-A—Teachers in Schools for General Education</b> ...	212—215
<b>VII-B—Teachers in Schools for Professional and Special Education</b> ... ..	216—217
<b>VIII—Examination Results</b> ... ..	218—225
<b>IX—Progress of Compulsory Education</b> ... ..	226—227
<b>X—Education in Rural Areas</b> ... ..	228—231
<b>XI—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships, and other Financial concessions to students at different stages of Education</b> ... ..	232—239
<b>XII-A—Education of Adults</b> ... ..	240—241
<b>XII-B—Libraries and Reading Rooms for Adults...</b> ...	242—243
<b>XIII-A—Educational Institutions and Teachers for the Handicapped</b> ... ..	244—245
<b>XIII-B—Enrolment in Educational Institution Scholarships, etc. for the Handicapped</b> ... ..	246—247
<b>XIII-C—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for the Handicapped</b> ... ..	248—249
<b>XIV-A—Institution and Expenditure for Education of Scheduled castes and other Backward communities</b> ...	250—251
<b>XIV-C—Enrolment, stipends, etc. and Examination Results for the Education of the Scheduled castes</b> ...	252—253
<b>XV-D—Enrolment, stipends, etc. and Examination Results for the education of the Backward communities</b> ...	254—255
<b>XVI-A— Distribution of Scholars going abroad for further studies</b> ... ..	256—259
<b>XVII—State Educational Service</b> ... ..	260
<b>XVIII—State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate</b> ...	261—263

# Annual Report on Education in Uttar Pradesh During 1957-58

## CHAPTER I

### GENERAL SURVEY.

During the year under report (The second year of the Second Five Year Plan) there has been a steady progress in all branches of Education. The new schemes initiated during the previous year under the Second Five Year Plan made satisfactory progress.

The total number of recognised primary schools in the year under report was 34,970 as against 33,321 in the previous year. Thus the total number registered an increase of 1,649 schools. During this period the enrolment in primary schools also registered an increase of 3,41,764 children.

Tuition fees in classes I to III were abolished from July 1956. During the current year education has been made free upto class VI. The loss to local bodies and recognised private institutions on account of abolition of tuition fees in classes I to VI was reimbursed by the State Government.

To improve the condition of existing Junior Basic Schools maintained by District and Municipal Boards, recurring and non-recurring grants amounting to Rs. 50.84 lacs were given for equipment, contingencies and buildings.

Secondary Education also expanded during the year under review. Junior High Schools, (or Senior Basic Schools) and Higher Secondary Schools increased from 3786 and 1533 in the previous year to 3981 and 1584 in the current year respectively.

The teaching of General Science in the Junior High Schools (or Senior Basic schools) continued to get particular attention. During the current year General Science was introduced in 100

Junior High Schools for boys and girls maintained by local bodies and private managements.

The State is served by 7 Universities and 80 Degree Colleges. The total number of students in the Universities and Colleges rose from 81,547 in 1956-57 to 83,454 in 1957-58.

A sum of Rs. 3,25,000/- was also provided for the establishment of the Varanasiya Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya under the Second Five Year Plan, but it could not start functioning as such during 1957-58.

The State is served by 58 training Schools, 33 Junior Training Colleges & 22 Training Colleges (training classes attached to degree colleges) of post graduate standard. The scheme of Inservice Training launched during the previous year continued at various selected Government and non-government training institutions. The programme of Inservice Training for untrained graduate teachers of aided Higher Secondary Schools was intensified by starting one more Centre at T.D. Training College, Jaunpur. Inservice Training for untrained Hindi teachers was also started from July 1957 at Government Central Pedagogical Institute, Allahabad and D. S. Training College, Aligarh.

The three department of Extension services started by the A. I. C. S. E., New Delhi have been working since 1956 at the Government Central Pedagogical Institute, Allahabad, the Government Constructive Training College, Lucknow and the Muslim University, Aligarh. During the year under review three new Extension Service Departments were established by the Council at Meerut College, Meerut, B. R. College of Education Agra and I. T. College, Lucknow. Their purpose is to keep the teachers in their respective areas abreast to latest Educational Developments.

The Bureau of Psychology at Allahabad with the five Regional Psychological Centres and ten School Psychologists provided educational guidance, on group basis, to 4,399 students of class VIII drawn from 53 schools spread all over the state of

Uttar Pradesh. They also provided educational and vocational guidance to 1927 students of class X, drawn from 15 schools, and 1,258 students of class XII, drawn from 12 schools. These guidance programmes were built on relevant back-ground, information from the home and the school, combined with comprehensive psychological testing of Students' general intelligence, mental abilities, aptitudes and interests.

The Education Expansion Department of the State maintained 1333 Government Libraries and 3600 reading rooms situated in the rural areas of the State. Books and periodicals of the value of Rs. 1,26,687 were supplied to them. The State has Film production unit for the preparation of educational films and filmstrips. The unit produced six films and six strips. Five publicity vans fitted with projectors and loudspeakers moved extensively in the rural areas and gave 402 film shows.

There were 40 special Anglo Indian Schools in the State as in the previous year. Of these 31 were aided and 4 unaided. Five schools were maintained by Railways. The enrolment of these recognised Anglo Indian Institutions increased from 15,574 to 16,821. Out of a total expenditure of Rs. 76,13,828 on them Rs. 7,41,400 have been paid by the State Government in the shape of various grants in-aid including stipends and scholarships.

The educational welfare of the Harijans continued to get the first priority of attention of the Government. Education for indigent Harijan students is free from the primary classes right upto the University stage in all the institutions maintained or aided by the Government or the local bodies. Seats are reserved for Harijan students in all schools and colleges. A large number of stipends ranging from Rs. 1/8/- in primary classes to Rs. 30/- p. m. in degree and post graduate classes were awarded in addition to monetary assistance for the purchase of books, examination fees etc.

The Scheme for grant of financial assistance to displaced students and trainees from Pakistan was continued during the

current year. Under this scheme 4,571 students were sanctioned free-ships amounting to Rs. 2,30,371/-. 3,783 students were sanctioned cash grants amounting to Rs. 32,070 and 688 students were sanctioned stipends amounting to Rs. 2,71,299/- during 1957-58. The Government of India also agreed to assist educational institution of this State which were catering largely to the educational needs of displaced students from Pakistan. Consequently a sum of Rs. 2,35,550/- was paid as grants-in-aid to 20 such educational institutions during the year under review.

Sanskrit continues to be an important subject of study. Hindi, which is a compulsory subject upto Higher Secondary Stage has a composite course in Sanskrit. There are 1050 Sanskrit Pathshalas in the State, with an enrolment of 40,620. During the year under report 512 of them received Government aid. 14,179 candidates appeared at the various Sanskrit Examinations. The Sanskrit Pathshalas were supervised by the Inspector of Sanskrit Pathshalas and his staff of five assistant Inspectors.

The quarterly educational journal 'SHIKSHA' continued to be published by the Department. It was started in July, 1948 and upto this time 42 issues have been brought out. It contains the research contributions of the Central Pedagogical Institute and the Bureau of Psychology and important articles from other sources on educational problems.

Youth Welfare activities have been a prominent feature of the Educational Programme in this State. The Extension teachers organised Youth Clubs on the lines of Four 'H' club of America. The members undertake individual and group projects, community service work and programmes of cultural and recreational value. The annual district and regional Youth Rallies were organised as usual. They finally culminated in a State Rally held at Lucknow. Grants amounting to Rs 36,950/- were sanctioned to eleven persons/institutions for the promotion of Hindi literature.

**Legislation on Education :**

(i) U. P. Intermediate Education (Amendment) Bill, 1957 was presented before the Legislature which referred it to a Joint

Select Committee for examination. The Bill seeks to improve the service conditions of teachers and safe-guard their interest in recognised and aided institutions and improve their management by introduction of certain reforms and changes in their constitution.

**P. E. C. Bill:**

(ii) The Bill seeks to give a statutory footing to the 10 year old scheme of Military Education running in the Inter-Colleges of this State. On its presentation to the Legislature it was referred to a Joint Select Committee of the Legislature for examination.

**University Legislation :**

(iii) Consequent on the demand of teachers certain provisions of the Lucknow and Allahabad University Acts have been amended by the Lucknow University Amendment Act 1957 and the Allahabad University (Amendment) Act 1957.

**Institutions:**

During the year under review there were 42,721 institutions in the State as compared to 40,717 in 1956-57. The following table gives the classification of the schools :

Kind of institutions	1956-57	1957-58	Variation.
1. Universities.	6	7	+1
2. Research Institutions.	5	5	—
3. Colleges for General Education.	70	80	+10
4. Colleges for Professional Education	45	45	—
5. Colleges for Special Education.	9	10	+1
6. Higher Secondary Schools.	1,533	1,584	+51
7. Junior High Schools (or Senior Basic Schools)	3,786	3,981	+195
8. Junior Basic Schools.	33,321	34,970	+1,649
9. Nursery Schools.	37	43	+6
10. Schools for Professional Education.	192	217	+25
11. Schools for special Education.	1,713	1,779	+66
<b>Total</b>	<b>40,717</b>	<b>42,721</b>	<b>+2,004</b>



The number of Higher Secondary Schools, Junior High Schools and Junior Basic Schools recorded an increase of 51 schools, 195 schools and 1,649 schools respectively over the previous year. The number of schools for Special Education rose from 1,713 in 1956-57 to 1,779 in 1957-58 showing an increase of 66. As it is evident from the table given above the number of other types of institutions has also increased during the year under review,

The table given below indicates the number of recognised institutions classified according to management for the year 1956-57 and 1957-58 :—

Management	1956-57		1957-58	
	No.	Percentage.	No.	Percentage.
Government.	11,580	3.9	1,631	4.0
Distt. Board.	30,139	74.0	31,565	73.9
Municipal Board.	2,732	6.7	2,748	6.4
Aided. "	4,174	10.3	4,490	10.5
Un-aided.	2,092	5.1	2,237	5.2
Total	40,717	100.0	42,721	100.0

Of the total of 42,721 institutions Government managed 1,681, local bodies managed 34,313 institutions mainly Junior and Senior Basic Schools, and the remaining 6,727 were run by private agencies. 74 per cent of the total number were under the management of District Boards.

The number of institutions for boys and girls recognised and un-recognised is shown below :—

	No. of institutions for boys.		No. of institutions for girls.		Total No. of institutions.		Variation
	1956-57	1957-58	1956-57	1957-58	1956-57	1957-58	
Recognised.	36,712	38,417	4,005	4,304	40,727	42,721	+2,004
Un-recognised	607	498	27	19	634	517	-117

Of the total number of 42,721 recognised institutions 38,417 were for boys and 4,304 for girls.

**Pupils:**

The number of pupils in all types of recognised institutions was 46,28,008 as against 42,00,083 in 1956-57.

There was thus an increase of 4,27,925 pupils in 1957-58 over the figures of 1956-57. The following table shows the enrolment of recognised and unrecognised institutions :—

Type of institution	1956-57	1957-58	Variation
Recognised institutions ...	42,00,083	46,28,008	+4,27,925
Un-recognised institutions ...	40,327	31,771	-8,556
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>42,40,410</b>	<b>46,59,779</b>	<b>+4,19,369</b>

The number of pupils under instruction in various types of recognised institutions is given in the following tables :—

Type of institutions	1956-57			1957-58			Variation
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
Universities ...	26,635	2,931	29,566	26,104	3,407	29,511	-55
Research institutions ...	410	...	410	391	2	393	-17
Colleges for General Education ..	46,408	5,573	51,981	47,680	6,263	53,943	+1,962
Colleges for Prof. Education ...	4,878	690	5,568	5,335	749	6,084	+516
Colleges for Spl. Education ...	1,260	611	1,871	1,407	663	2,070	+199
H. S. Schools...	5,78,182	97,380	8,75,562	6,15,412	1,07,925	7,23,337	+47,775

Type of institutions	1956-57			1957-58			Variation
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
J. H. S. Schools (or Senior Basic Schools)	3,54,577	73,115	4,27,692	3,74,489	82,111	4,56,600	+28,908
Junior Basic Schools ...	23,96,485	5,18,801	29,15,286	26,87,813	5,69,237	32,57,050	+3,41,764
Nursery Schools	1,868	1,621	3,489	2,550	1,784	4,334	+845
Schools for Prof. Edu. ...	14,419	2,794	17,213	16,494	3,061	19,555	+2,342
Schools for Spl. Edu. ...	65,878	5,567	71,445	68,909	6,222	75,131	+3,686
Total ...	34,91,000	7,09,083	42,00,083	38,46,584	7,81,424	46,28,008	+4,27,925

The following table shows the enrolment of the institutions under different managements :—

Institutions managed by	Enrolment in 1956-57	Enrolment in 1957-58	Variation
Government ...	1,51,003	1,65,268	+14,265
District Board ...	25,41,891	28,40,724	+2,98,833
Municipal Board ...	4,71,718	4,88,397	+16,679
Private { Aided ...	8,34,666	9,16,959	+82,293
{ Un-aided ...	2,00,805	2,16,660	+15,855
Total ...	42,00,083	46,28,008	+4,27,925

The enrolment has increased in institutions managed by all the five agencies.

( 9 )

The following table shows the percentage of pupils at the different stages of education :—

	1956-57		1957-58	
	No. of pupils	Percentage	No. of pupils	Percentage
University stage General Education ...	47,333	1.1	48,659	1.1
Professional and Special Education of College standard ...	27,984	0.7	30,113	0.6
Secondary Stage classes IX, X, XI, XII ...	3,95,701	9.4	4,14,644	9.0
Classes VI, VII and VIII ..	6,30,575	15.0	6,69,041	14.4
Professional and Special Education of School standard ...	91,290	2.2	97,060	2.1
Primary stages class I to V ...	30,02,431	71.5	33,63,031	72.7
Nursery classes ...	4,769	0.1	5,460	0.1
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>42,00,083</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>46,28,008</b>	<b>100.0</b>

The following table shows the district-wise number of Junior Basic, Senior Basic, Higher Secondary Schools and degree colleges for General Education as also their enrolment;—

Statement showing number of institutions and their enrolment  
Secondary and Degree stages

Districts	Junior Basic Schools				Junior High Schools (or Senior Basic Schools)			
	1956-57		1957-58		1956-57		1957-58	
	No. of Schools	Enrolment	No. of Schools	Enrolment	No. of Schools	Enrolment	No. of Schools	Enrolment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Dehradun ...	341	27,544	338	29,399	30	4,340	32	5,096
2. Saharanpur ...	831	66,846	860	73,658	89	11,315	97	11,960
3. Muzaffarnagar ...	571	47,136	581	48,874	71	7,918	73	7,857
4. Meerut ...	1,072	1,04,693	1,098	1,13,859	153	20,640	137	19,810
5. Bulandshahr ...	574	56,780	583	62,781	70	8,705	73	8,956
6. Aligarh ...	646	64,225	735	71,725	110	13,118	112	10,639
7. Mahura ...	579	47,502	590	53,545	64	6,317	71	7,444
8. Agra ...	795	89,224	835	99,356	114	16,717	117	18,859
9. Mainpuri ...	528	53,221	572	62,012	103	8,614	103	10,154
10. Etah ...	576	48,668	590	61,732	61	5,237	60	5,498
11. Bareilly ...	660	50,731	736	58,817	74	8,216	85	9,020
12. Bijnor ...	598	42,670	609	51,538	56	6,065	58	6,356
13. Budaun ...	523	40,069	560	43,823	67	7,330	65	7,163
14. Moradabad ...	709	73,150	802	78,215	83	11,491	92	13,330
15. Shahjahanpur ...	684	43,871	797	51,251	60	7,286	69	7,348
16. Pilibhit ...	512	28,701	424	27,580	34	4,222	39	3,695
17. Rampur ...	240	15,813	248	18,079	15	1,872	19	2,465
18. Nainital ...	480	23,548	487	28,499	51	4,442	61	5,001
19. Almora ...	776	49,244	811	59,948	95,194	7,318	98	7,961
20. Garhwal ...	944	41,509	994	47,489	63,164	4,625	65	5,419
21. Tehri-Garhwal	460	16,578	470	17,369	43	2,266	43	2,601
22. Farrukhabad ...	630	63,862	706	72,437	75	9,980	82	10,245
23. Etawah ...	598	57,379	623	63,386	78	9,953	74	10,688

during 1956-57 and 1957-58 of the Junior Basic, Senior Higher in Uttar Pradesh.

Higher Secondary Schools				Degree Colleges			
1956-57		1957-58		1956-57		1957-58	
No. of Schools	Enrolment	No. of Schools	Enrolment	No. of Schools	Enrolment	No. of Schools	Enrolment
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
27	12,531	27	14,266	1	2,012	1	1,824
49	22,787	50	23,565	1	275	2	387
47	17,923	49	19,057	2	1,284	3	1,107
102	50,400	105	55,162	9	8,136	10	8,503
47	25,057	47	26,134	3	1,714	3	1,906
51	24,621	52	25,736	2	1,863	3	2,190
29	12,505	29	13,310	1	986	2	1,136
53	27,975	54	30,015	4	6,219	4	6,391
18	9,148	22	10,650	2	407	2	548
25	8,868	26	9,508	...	...	...	...
31	12,738	33	13,123	1	2,906	1	2,973
31	12,075	32	13,465	...	...	...	...
17	6,325	19	6,928	...	...	...	...
38	17,080	39	18,214	4	2,904	4	3,011
15	6,213	15	6,058	1	577	1	598
7	3,299	7	3,434	...	...	...	...
5	2,814	5	2,989	1	195	1	199
14	5,795	15	6,422	1	864	1	825
29	8,951	32	9,755	1	442	1	385
24	5,912	25	6,475	...	...	...	...
6	1,266	6	1,247	...	...	...	...
22	11,738	24	13,075	...	...	...	...
20	10,366	21	11,528	...	...	...	...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
24. Kanpur ...	1,087	1,23,577	1,146	1,39,706	107	16,106	119	20,650
25. Fatehpur ...	448	41,435	451	45,441	65	6,898	66	8,475
26. Allahabad ...	1,129	97,603	1,203	1,07,386	120	13,153	129	12,700
27. Banda ...	579	34,522	590	46,098	51	4,499	51	4,343
28. Hamirpur ...	554	28,306	623	34,379	41	3,217	55	3,706
29. Jhansi ...	553	38,676	573	44,785	60	6,455	65	7,040
30. Jalaun ...	453	29,196	460	33,854	50	4,902	50	5,175
31. Varanasi ...	1,012	1,33,867	1,015	1,35,849	140	16,278	151	16,847
32. Mirzapur ...	569	49,328	669	53,154	52	5,575	54	6,439
33. Jaunpur ...	663	81,781	672	67,918	97	9,572	100	6,719
34. Ghazipur ...	513	60,230	527	67,704	70	9,343	76	10,328
35. Ballia ...	720	69,010	725	84,461	83	9,753	89	10,180
36. Gorakhpur ...	857	81,347	885	94,234	116	13,155	114	14,687
37. Deoria ...	812	80,277	839	88,971	118	10,856	129	12,345
38. Basti ...	882	74,162	957	82,920	111	11,634	110	11,354
39. Azamgarh ...	1,079	1,11,149	1,072	1,14,273	104	14,282	124	16,969
40. Lucknow ...	608	68,393	646	74,461	60	7,265	63	8,029
41. Unnao ...	558	47,255	609	61,460	118	5,248	132	5,716
42. Rae Bareli ...	500	47,828	535	51,119	50	6,159	51	6,463
43. Sitapur ...	590	48,771	632	55,966	66	7,700	56	7,588
44. Hardoi ...	670	63,522	711	72,970	57	8,283	61	8,939
45. Kheri ...	564	35,453	637	37,729	35	5,004	36	5,280
46. Faizabad ...	589	66,931	610	67,641	81	11,879	87	11,370
47. Gonda ...	797	61,398	957	64,299	50	6,259	63	6,937
48. Bahraich ...	590	39,713	603	47,429	47	6,239	49	6,322
49. Sultanpur ...	484	51,030	496	57,641	62	8,177	62	9,376
50. Pratapgarh ...	514	58,391	523	62,258	60	5,458	60	5,623
51. Barabanki ...	524	38,135	549	46,521	54	5,415	54	6,180
52. Institutions for Anglo-Indians	6	1,036	6	1,051	1	341	1	356
53. Technical Higher Second- ary Schools...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>33,321</b>	<b>29,15,286</b>	<b>34,970</b>	<b>32,57,050</b>	<b>3,786</b>	<b>4,27,692</b>	<b>3,981</b>	<b>4,56,600</b>

10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
58	39,787	57	41,772	4	7,927	4	7,710
11	4,525	12	4,781	...	...	...	...
71	32,852	70	32,740	3	1,130	3	1,241
10	4,208	10	4,670	...	...	...	...
14	4,025	14	4,249	..	...	...	..
24	9,821	24	10,270	1	380	1	332
16	5,592	17	6,144	1	155	1	221
76	32,829	81	35,541	6	2,273	6	2,166
22	7,077	22	7,386	...	...	1	102
45	16,875	49	19,467	1	727	1	658
32	12,361	32	12,270	...	...	2	108
37	14,696	37	15,160	1	665	2	866
37	19,186	39	22,862	2	2,433	2	2,598
39	16,005	42	17,417	2	209	2	348
19	9,188	23	10,340	...	...	..	...
44	15,054	45	16,030	1	845	2	1,003
65	30,549	64	30,979	10	3,232	10	3,273
20	6,029	20	6,718	1	168	1	163
12	5,048	12	5,293	...	...	...	...
16	8,150	16	8,601	...	...	...	...
10	5,661	10	6,175	...	...	...	...
10	4,306	10	4,644	1	399	1	419
24	10,122	28	11,382	1	347	1	373
15	8,238	16	8,780	1	306	1	381
10	3,782	10	3,887	...	..	...	...
18	5,936	18	6,143	.	...	...	...
23	8,314	23	8,713	...	...	...	...
10	3,889	10	4,364	...	...	...	...
32	14,167	32	15,386	...	-	...	...
6	913	6	958	...	...	...	...
1,533	6,75,562	1,584	7,23,337	70	51,981	80	538,943



The enrolment in unrecognised institutions was 31771 in 1957-58 as against 40327 in 1956-57. The following table shows the enrolment by types of these institutions :—

Type of Institutions	Enrolment in 1956-57			Enrolment in 1957-58			
	Boys institutions	Girls institutions	Total	Boys institutions	Girls institutions	Total	Variation
Degree Colleges ...	741	173	914	564	170	734	-180
Colleges for Spl. Edu.	2,259	...	2,259	2,167	...	2,167	-92
H. S. Schools ...	296	808	1,104	162	899	1,061	-43
J. H. Schools (Senior Basic) ...	15,210	888	16,098	13,416	369	13,785	-2,313
Junior Basic Schools	16,736	778	17,514	12,316	779	13,095	-4,419
Nursery Schools ...	37	28	65	...	...	...	65
Special Schools ...	...	97	97	...	66	66	-31
Professional Schools...	2,276	...	2,276	863	...	863	-1,413
Total ...	37,555	2,772	40,327	29,488	2,283	31,771	-8,556

The Degree Colleges referred to in the above statement are (i) the Gurukuls and (ii) Kashi Vidyapitha, Varanasi. The former award the 'Alankar' and 'Shiromani' degree while the latter awards Shastri degree. The colleges are of special character.

#### Expenditure.

The following table shows the expenditure as met from different sources. The percentage of expenditure from each source is also shown therein :—

Sources	1956-57		1957-58	
	Expenditure	Percentage	Expenditure	Percentage
Government ...	14,74,14,044	53.1	16,86,60,476	55.2
District Board ...	1,30,53,897	4.7	1,52,09,994	5.0
Municipal Board ...	80,15,426	2.9	88,34,250	2.9
Fees ...	7,36,21,873	26.5	7,37,34,646	24.1
Endowments ...	43,23,414	1.6	47,52,212	1.6
Other sources ...	3,12,47,593	11.2	3,42,06,740	11.2
Total ...	27,76,76,247	100.0	30,53,98,318	100.0

During the year under review the total revenue of the State was Rs. 1,04,92,96,711. Of the total expenditure of Rs. 16,86,60,476 from Government fund, an expenditure of Rs. 14,13,80,961 was met by the State Government and the remaining expenditure of Rs. 2,72,79,515 by the Central Government. The expenditure of the Central Government includes the amount spent on the centrally administered institution e.g. schools maintained by the Railway Administration, Defence Department etc., the grants paid to the Universities and the expenditure on scholarships, stipends etc. awarded by the Central Government.

## CHAPTER II

### EDUCATIONAL PERSONAL AND ORGANISATION

During the year under review Sri Kamlapati Tripathi held the portfolio of Education and Sri C. N. Chak continued as Director of Education. Sri R. R. Singh, I. A. S. worked as Additional Director of Education upto 30th March, 1957. Thereafter this post was abolished. A new post of Joint Director of Education was created and Sri B. S. Sial took charge of it with effect from 10th August, 1957. The personal Assistant (Men) and Personal Assistant (Women) to the Director of Education worked at Lucknow while the Personal Assistant to Additional/Joint Director of Education, worked at the Headquarters. The last also held the post of officer on Special Duty (Language) and supervised the implementation of Government's policy of imparting education in the primary schools through the mother tongue of the child.

The number of Deputy Directors, (including Deputy Director of Education, Women) working at the Headquarters was four as in the previous year. During 1956-57 a new post of Deputy Director was created for the Camp Office and of Director of Training at the Headquarter. These two posts continued during the year under review.

The number of regional administrative units are seven. Each unit is under a Deputy Director of Education who looks after the boys' institutions and a Regional Insprectress of Girls' Schools who is incharge of girls education.

Almora, Nainital, Garhwal and Tehri Garhwal constitute a separate unit, with its headquarter at Nainital. It is under the charge of the District Inspector of Schools, Nainital, who looks after the boys' institutions while girls' institutions are in the charge of Regional Insprectress of Girls' Schools, Bareilly.

The charge of each district was held by a District Inspector of Schools. The number of Higher Secondary and other schools

In some districts is now so large that it is no longer possible for one officer unaided by an assistant of adequate status to exercise effective control and supervision. It was, therefore, decided to provide Associate Inspectors of Schools in Provincial Educational Service (Junior Scale) in 8 big districts from the first year of the IIInd Five Year Plan. Thus in each of the following eight districts, in which work load has increased considerably in addition to the District Inspector of Schools there is also an Associate Inspector of Schools :—

- |              |             |
|--------------|-------------|
| 1. Meerut    | 2. Agra     |
| 3. Bareilly  | 4. Lucknow  |
| 5. Allahabad | 6. Nainital |
| 7. Varanasi  | 8. Kanpur   |

The District Inspector of Schools is assisted by a Deputy Inspector of Schools and a number of Sub-Deputy Inspectors of Schools. These officers look after the Primary and Junior High Schools Education. As most of such schools are under the charge of the District Board, the officers are attached to the Education Office of the District Board. Thus they work under the dual control of the President, District Board and the District Inspector of Schools.

In Municipal areas a Superintendent of Education assisted by Assistant Superintendent and Attendance Officers supervises the Municipal Board Schools. They are Municipal Board employees. The Deputy Inspector of Schools and Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools are also authorised to inspect schools under the Municipal Boards.

Girls education upto the Junior High School stage is supervised by the Assistant Inspectress of Girls Schools or the Deputy Inspectress of Girls Schools who is attached to the office of the District Inspector of Schools, though she is under administrative control of the Regional Inspectress of Girls Schools. A few Municipal Boards have their own Lady Superintendents for the

inspection of their girls' school. Girls Education in Higher Secondary Stages is under the direct control of the Regional Inspectress of Girls' Schools.

The inspection and supervision of Sanskrit Pathshalas is carried out by the Inspector of Sanskrit Pathshalas, who is also assisted by five Assistant Inspectors of Sanskrit Pathshalas having their offices at Varanasi, Lucknow, Meerut, Bareilly and Allahabad. Similarly there is an Inspector of Arabic Madaras who is responsible on the State level for Maktabas and Islamia Schools. There are five Deputy Inspectors of Mohommadan Schools who inspect the Maktabas in their own region. They are attached to the Regional headquarters at Meerut, Bareilly, Allahabad, Varanasi and Lucknow.

**Educational Services:**

Educational Services in Uttar Pradesh comprise the following main classes :—

1. Uttar Pradesh Educational Service (Senior scale)—  
(1) Selection grade Rs. 1,250-50-1,500. (2) 500-50-1000-EB-50-1,200 with a special pay of Rs. 100.

The Deputy Directors of Education, Deputy Director of Education (Women), Director Training, Secretary Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Principals of Government Degree Colleges at Nainital and Gyanpur serve in this scale.

2 Uttar Pradesh Educational Service (Senior scale) Rs. 500-50-1,000-EB-50-1,200. This includes Regional Inspectresses of Girls' Schools, the District Inspectors of Schools of 13 big districts, the Principal of Government Sanskrit College, Varanasi, Additional Secretary, Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Uttar Pradesh, Principal, Government Central Pedagogical Institute, Allahabad, Director of Social Services and Military Education, Officer on Special Duty (Secondary), Officer on Special Duty (Reorientation), Director Bureau of Psychology and a number of professors in the Government Degree Colleges, Nainital and Gyanpur.

The total number of posts in Uttar Pradesh Educational Service Senior Scale including the posts mentioned in item 1 referred to above was 74 as against 76 of the previous year. The decrease of two posts was due to the transfer of the following posts from the Education Department to the new Department of Indology, Culture and Scientific Research :--

(1) Chief Astronomer.

(2) Director, State Museum, Lucknow.

3. Uttar Pradesh Educational Service (Junior scale) Rs. 250-25-400-EB-30-700-EB-50-850: This includes all District Inspectors of Schools (other than those of twelve big districts and Nainital), Associate Inspectors, Inspectors of Sanskrit Pathshalas, Arabic Madarsas, Principals Government Raza Degree College, Rampur, Government College of Physical Education, Rampur, Government Basic Training College, Allahabad, Constructive Training College, Lucknow. Principals, Government Intermediate Colleges and Assistant Professors of Government Degree Colleges at Nainital and Gyanpur etc. There were 243 posts in this cadre including 65 posts of Assistant Professors of Government Degree Colleges.

The posts in Provincial Educational Service Senior and Junior scales held by the Principals, Professors and Assistant Professors of Degree Colleges constitute separate units in their respective cadres.

4. Subordinate Educational Service (Gazetted) Rs. 250-25-375-EB-25-500. It included Head Mistresses and Head Masters of Government Normal Schools and High Schools, Professors of the Central Pedagogical Institute, Allahabad, Deputy Inspectors of Schools, Deputy Inspectors of Mohammadan Schools, Deputy Inspectresses of Girls' Schools and Assistant Inspectors of Sanskrit Pathshalas. There were 231 posts of which 220 were permanent and 11 temporary. 178 posts were in the Men's branch and 53 in the Women's branch.

5. Subordinate-Educational Service (Non-Gazetted) Rs. 250-25-375-EB-25-500, It includes 4 posts of Statisticians,

Testers and Vocational Guidance Officers in the Bureau of Psychology and 5 posts in the Education Expansion Office, U. P.

6. Special Subordinate Educational Service (Non-Gazetted) Rs. 200-10-250-EB-10-310-EB-14-450. It includes Assistant masters in Government Intermediate Colleges and Lecturers Training Colleges.

7. The Sub-Deputy Inspectors, Assistant Inspectresses of Girls' Schools and Trained Graduate teachers are in the scale of Rs. 120-8-200-EB-10-300. There were 438 Sub-Deputy Inspectors, 36 Assistant Inspectresses of Girls' Schools and 2529 teachers including Extension Teachers and Guides in the above scale of pay.

8. The trained under graduates (C. T.) are in the scale of Rs. 75-5-120-EB-8-200 and are appointed to teach Junior Sections of the High Schools and as Head Teachers in the Junior High Schools.

The following statement shows the number of various types of posts in the State Educational Service in 1957-58 as compared to 1956-57.

**Details of senior scale services.**

Sl. No.	Designation	No. of posts in 1956-57	No. of posts in 1957-58
1	2	3	4
<b>1</b>	<b>Direction—Men,</b>		
1	Director of Education ... ..	1	1
2	Additional Director of Education ... ..	1	...
3	Joint Director of Education ... ..	...	1
4	Deputy Directors of Education ... ..	11	11
5	Director of Training ... ..	1	1
6	Officer on Special Duty (Secondary) ... ..	1	1
7	Officer on Special Duty (Reorientation) ... ..	1	1
8	Director of Military Education and Social Service Training	1	1
	Total ... ..	17	17

1	2	3	4
	<b>Direction—Women.</b>		
9	Deputy Director of Education (Women) ... ..	1	1
	<b>Inspection—Men.</b>		
10	District Inspectors of Schools ... ..	13	13
	<b>Inspection—Women.</b>		
11	Regional Inspectresses of Girls Schools ... ..	7	7
	<b>Collegiate—Men.</b>		
12	Principals ... ..	5	5
13	Professors ... ..	26	26
	Total ... ..	<u>31</u>	<u>31</u>
	<b>Others—Men.</b>		
14	Secretary, Board of H. S. and Intermediate Education U. P. ... ..	1	1
15	Additional Secretary, Board of H. S. and Intermediate Education U. P. ... ..	1	1
16	Director, Bureau of Psychology ... ..	1	1
17	Senior Research Psychologists ... ..	2	2
18	Chief Astronomer ... ..	1	...
19	Director, State Museum ... ..	1	...
	Total ... ..	<u>7</u>	<u>5</u>
	Grand Total ... ..	<u>76</u>	<u>74</u>
<b>JUNIOR SCALE SERVICES</b>			
	<b>Direction—Men.</b>		
1	Personal Assistant to Director of Education, U. P. ... ..	1	1
2	Personal Assistant to A. D. E./J. D. E. cum O. S. D. (L) ... ..	1	1
3	Education Expansion Officer, U. P. ... ..	1	1
4	Officer on Special Duty (Reorientation) ... ..	1	1
5	Ditto (Marketing) ... ..	1	1
6	Ditto (Primary) ... ..	1	1
7	Assistant Deputy Directors of Education ... ..	2	2
	Total ... ..	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>



1	2	3	4
<b>Direction—Women.</b>			
8	Personal Assistant (Women) to Director of Education, Uttar Pradesh ... ..	1	1
	Total .. ..	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
<b>Inspection—Men.</b>			
9	District Inspectors of Schools ... ..	42	42
10	Associate Inspectors of Schools ... ..	8	8
	Total .. ..	<u>50</u>	<u>50</u>
<b>Collegiate—Men.</b>			
11	Principal, Raza Government Degree College, Rampur ... ..	1	1
12	Principal, Government College of Physical Education Rampur ... ..	1	1
13	Principals, Government Junior Basic Training Colleges ..	3	3
14	Vice Principal, Government Central Pedagogical Institute, Allahabad ... ..	1	1
15	Vice Principal, Government Basic Training College, Lucknow... ..	1	1
16	Vice Principal Government Constructive Training College, Lucknow	1	1
17	First Professor, Government Central Pedagogical Institute, Allahabad ... ..	1	1
18	First Professor, Government Sanskrit College, Varanasi ...	1	1
19	Research Professor, Government Basic Training College, Lucknow ... ..	1	1
20	Research Professor, Government Constructive Training College, Lucknow ... ..	1	1
21	Research Professors, Government Central Pedagogical Institute, Allahabad ... ..	3	3
22	Assistant Professors, Government Degree Colleges ..	64	65
	Total .. ..	<u>79</u>	<u>80</u>

1	2	3	4
<b>Collegiate—Women.</b>			
23	Principal, Government Training College for Women, Allahabad ... ..	1	1
24	Principal, Government College of Home Science, Allahabad	1	1
25	Principal, Government Nursery Training College, Allahabad	1	1
26	Lady Superintendent, Physical Education .. ..	1	1
27	Principal, Government Training College for Women, Lucknow ... ..	1	1
	Total ... ..	<u>5</u>	<u>5</u>
<b>Schools—Men.</b>			
28	Principal, Government H. S. Schools ... ..	38	42
29	Principals, Government Janta Colleges ... ..	3	...
	Total ... ..	<u>41</u>	<u>42</u>
30	Principals of Government H. S. S. for Girls ... ..	26	26
	Total ... ..	<u>26</u>	<u>26</u>
<b>Others—Men :</b>			
31	Librarian, Government Sanskrit College, Varanasi ...	1	1
32	Deputy Secretary, Board of H. S. and Intermediate Edu- cation, U. P. ... ..	1	1
33	Additional Deputy Secretary, Board of H. S. and Interme- diate Education, U. P. ... ..	2	2
34	Chief Instructor, Military Training ... ..	1	1
35	Instructors of Military Education ... ..	17	17
36	Registrar, Departmental Examinations ... ..	1	1
37	Registrar, Government Sanskrit College Examinations ...	1	1
38	Psychologists ... ..	4	2
39	Librarian, Central State Library ... ..	1	1
40	Assistant Astronomer ... ..	1	...

1	2	3	4
41	Curator, State Museum, Mathura ...	1	...
42,	Accounts Officer ...	1	1
43,	Keeper of Records ...	1	...
44,	Officer on Special Duty (Text Book) ...	1	1
45	Officer on Special Duty (Hand Book) ...	1	1
46	Officer on Special Duty (Sanskrit Vishwa Vidyalaya) ...	1	...
47	Officer on Special Duty (Shiksha) ...	1	1
	Total ...	<u>37</u>	<u>31</u>
	Grand total ...	247	243

## CHAPTER III

### PRIMARY EDUCATION.

#### (i) Administration and Control :

The administration and control of Primary Education is vested in the local bodies. The District Boards are responsible for Primary Education in the rural areas. The management of all the District Boards Schools is under the President of District Board. He is assisted in this work by the Education Committee, the Deputy Inspector of Schools and Sub-Deputy Inspectors of Schools. The Deputy Inspector of Schools and the Sub-Deputy Inspectors of Schools are Government employees. Their main duties besides making regular inspections are to offer technical advice to the President, District Board and to enforce Departmental rules. The Deputy Inspector of Schools is responsible both to the President, District Boards and the District Inspector of Schools.

In towns and cities the Primary education is administered by Municipal Boards. They appoint their own Education Superintendents and Attendance Officers to assist the President and to inspect the schools. The District Inspecting Staff also makes regular inspection of Municipal Board Schools to ensure that the prescribed courses of studies are taught in these schools and Departmental rules regarding the administration of education are followed by the Municipal authorities.

The District Board and Municipal Board Girls' Schools are inspected by the Assistant Inspectress or the Deputy Inspectress of Girls' Schools, who is attached to the office of the District Inspector of Schools. A few Municipal Boards have their own Lady Superintendents for the inspection of their girls schools.

Only a very limited number of Primary Schools are run by the State Government. They are either Model or Demonstration Schools attached to the Government Training Institutions

or the schools which have been taken over on the merger of the States. Private bodies also run a few aided or un-aided Primary Schools.

(ii) Scheme of School Classes :

Primary education is a five year course from class I to V covering the age group 6 to 11. In a large number of District Board Schools the five classes are usually taught by two or three teachers. Where, however, enrolment is heavy, additional teachers are provided. Thus in most of the primary schools one teacher is in charge of more than one class and he teaches all the subjects. A teacher is provided for the enrolment of every 35 to 40 children. Schools which have an enrolment of only 30 or 35 children are only single teacher schools. Such schools usually exist only in the backward areas and hilly districts.

(iii) Schools :

The total number of recognised Primary Schools (Junior Basic Schools) in the year under report was 34,970 as against 33321 in the previous year. Of these 31,767 schools are for boys (girls also attend such schools) and 3,203 schools exclusively for girls. The distribution of the schools according to the management was as follows :

Management			1956-57		1957-58	
			Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
Government	...	...	725	2.2	745	2.1
District Board	...	..	27,846	83.6	29,104	83.3
Municipal Board	...	...	2,417	7.3	2,437	7.0
Private	{ Aided	...	2,042	6.1	2,247	6.4
	{ Un-aided	...	291	0.8	437	1.2
Total	...	...	33,321	100	34,970	100

The number of all types of schools has increased. The total number registered an increase of 1,649 schools.

**(iv) Students :**

The comparative enrolment during the year 1956-57 and 1957-58 is given below :

Year	In schools for boys	In schools for girls	Total
1956-57	26,64,612	2,50,674	29,15,286
1957-58	29,76,545	2,80,505	32,57,050
Variation	+3,11,933	+29,831	+3,41,764

Enrolment in schools for boys increased by 3,11,933 and in schools for girls by 29,831. Thus the total enrolment registered an increase of 3,41,764 children. It was due to the increase in the number of schools and the enrolment drive which was started last year.

**(v) Wastage :**

In 1953-54 the enrolment in class I was 9,11,730. Out of these only 3,41,986 students reached class V in 1957-58. Thus only 37.5 percent of children enrolled in class I in 1953-54 reached class V in 1957-58. The main cause of the wastage is socio-economic, arising out of the general apathy of the parents which is reinforced by the economic need for the child's labour to assist the parents on the fields.

**(vi) Compulsion :**

The total number of Municipal Boards is 129. As during the previous year, compulsory education was in force in 95 Municipal Boards. In the rural areas the position continued the same as in the previous year and Compulsory Education was in force in 1,687 villages

Compulsory Education for girls was in force in the whole areas of 8 municipalities and part areas of 2 municipalities

Compulsory Education for girls in rural areas continued to be in force in the Kakori and Itaunja village areas of Lucknow district and Ekdil village area of Etawah district.

The number of schools and enrolment in Compulsory areas is given in the following table :—

Year	Urban area		Rural area	
	No of schools	Enrolment	No. of schools	Enrolment
1956-57 ... ..	2,415	4,02,214	549	59,760
1957-58 ... ..	2,495	4,24,250	565	63,249
Variation ... ..	+80	+22,036	+16	+3,489

The number of schools and enrolment have increased both in urban and rural compulsory areas.

The following table gives the comparative figures for 1956-57 and 1957-58 of notices issued, attendance orders passed, prosecutions launched for violating the regulations of Compulsory Education Act and the amount realised as fines in urban areas :

Year	No. of notices issued	No. of attendance orders passed	Prosecutions		Amount of fines realised
			For non-enrolment	For non-attendance	
<b>1956-57</b>					
Urban area ... ..	1,31,852	39,726	3,796	3,369	4,669
Rural area ... ..	42,692	24,290	3,930	7,350	10,948
<b>1957-58</b>					
Urban area ... ..	1,38,379	49,734	3,905	3,172	4,636
Rural area ... ..	39,791	27,237	2,875	4,955	6,326

287 Attendance Officers were employed to enforce the Compulsory Education Act. The percentage of attendance in the rural areas was 80.7.

**(vii) Teachers :**

*Number, scales of pay etc.*—The number of trained and un-trained teachers in primary schools (Junior Basic Schools) for boys and girls is given in the following table :

Year	Men teachers		Women teachers		Total	
	Trained	Un-trained	Trained	Un-trained	Trained	Un-trained
1956-57 ...	60,776	12,176(a)	3,754	3,700(b)	64,530	15,876
1957-58 ..	63,712	13,613(c)	4,133	3,899(d)	67,842	17,512

N. B.—(a) Includes 8,790 A T. C. holders.  
 (b) ,, 2,490 ,,  
 (c) ,, 8,688 ,,  
 (d) ,, 2,482 ,,

During the year under report the total number of teachers was 85,354 as against 80,406 in the previous year. The number of both men and women teachers has increased.

The minimum qualification for a Junior Basic School teacher is class VIII pass but he is absorbed in permanent cadre only after receiving professional training for two years leading to Hindustani Teachers' Certificate.

The scale of pay of teachers of the Junior Basic Schools run by the Local Bodies is shown in the table given below :

Categories of Head and Assistant Teachers	Scales of pay p. m.
1. Head Teachers of Primary Schools ...	Rs. 51-1-58-EB-1-61-EB-1-66
2. Assistant Teachers (Trained) of Primary Schools.	Rs. 41-1-46-EB-1-51-EB-1-56
3. Assistant Teachers (un-trained) of Primary Schools.	Rs. 36/-



The rate of D. A. to teachers was revised during the year under review. The revised rate of Dearness Allowance is Rs. 11/- p. m. per head, to teachers drawing salaries upto Rs. 46/- p. m. and Rs 12/- p m. per head to those teachers who get salaries above Rs. 46/- p. m. The local bodies are required to pay Rs. 6/- out of Rs. 11/- p. m. and Rs 7/- p m. out of Rs. 12/- p. m. from their own resources towards D. A to teachers. The remaining sum of Rs. 5/- p. m. is met by Government.

(viii) **Size of Classes :**

The size of classes differs from school to school and area to area. The average size of classes in I to III generally ranges between 30 and 40 pupils, the enrolment in class I being often greater than in the other two classes. The size of classes IV and V tends to be thinner as some of the pupils discontinue their lower study after the primary stage. The average enrolment in these two classes ranges between 20 and 30.

Generally one teacher is given charge on 40 boys with an average attendance of 35. However some schools continued to be under-staffed which resulted in wastage and stagnation.

(ix) **Expenditure :**

The total direct expenditure on recognised Junior Basic Schools amounted to Rs. 6,23,58,751 against Rs. 5,68,28,971 in previous year. A break up of direct expenditure on these schools according to the sources is given in the following tables :--

Sources.	1956-57		1957-58		Variation.
	Amount.	Percentage	Amount.	Percentage	
Government ...	3,99,14,627	70.2	4,53,90,708	72.8	+54,76,081
Local Board ..	1,36,11,263	* 24.0	1,86,08,979	23.8	+11,97,716
Fees ..	27,03,763	4.8	6,58,038	1.0	-20,45,725
Endowment ...	35,665	0.1	81,722	0.1	+46,057
Other sources ...	5,63,653	0.9	14,19,304	2.3	+8,55,651
<b>Total ...</b>	<b>5,68,28,971</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6,23,58,751</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>+55,29,780</b>

Of the total expenditure on Junior Basic Schools 72.8 was contributed by Government, 24.8 by Local Boards, 1.0 by fees and 2.4 by endowments and other sources. The decrease in income from fees is due to the abolition of tuition fee in classes IV and V.

The Government contribution increased during the year under review by Rs. 54,76,081/-

The break-up, of direct expenditure on Junior Basic Schools according to management is shown in the following Tables :--

Management.	1956-57.		1957-58.		Variation	
	Amount.	Percentage	Amount.	Percentage		
Government ...	10,39,904	1.9	10,54,398	1.7	+14,494	
District Board ...	4,27,50,424	75.2	4,67,60,663	75.0	+40,10,239	
Municipal Board ...	1,09,01,383	19.2	1,19,47,566	19.1	+10,46,203	
Private	Aided	18,29,770	3.2	19,85,444	3.2	+1,55,674
	Un-aided ...	3,07,190	0.5	6,10,660	1.0	+3,03,170
Total ...	5,68,28,971	100.0	6,23,58,751	100.0	+56,29,780	

The expenditure on all types of schools has increased. 75.0 percent of the total amount was spent on District Board and 19.1 percent on Municipal Board Schools.

(x) **Single Teacher Schools.**

Single teacher schools are situated mostly in the hill districts, backward areas of the State and in places difficult of access.

The comparative figures of number of schools and enrolment for 1956-57-and 1957-58 are given below :--

Items.	1956-57.			1957-58.			Variation.
	Boys.	Girls.	Total	Boys.	Girls	Total	
Number of institution	5,781	1,096	6,877	6,125	1,231	7,356	+479
Enrolment ...	2,07,245	38,949	2,46,194	2,49,452	51,737	3,11,189	+54,995

Notwithstanding their defects, these schools act as feeder institutions for other schools and serve the villages which are unable to provide sufficient enrolment for a full Junior Basic Schools.

**(xi) School Building and Equipment :**

During the year under review special attention was paid to the improvement of equipment and buildings of Junior Basic Schools. A recurring grant of Rs. 22, 61,000/- was sanctioned to the District Boards for the improvement of craft classes in 26,818 existing District Board Junior Basic Schools under Scheme No. 6 of the Second Five Year Plan. A recurring grant of Rs. 84,906/- was also sanctioned to the Municipal Boards for the improvement of craft classes, in 2,293 existing Municipal Board Junior Basic Schools, under the same scheme.

A sum of Rs. 10,00,000/- (non-recurring) was paid to the District Boards of the State towards the construction of ex-Government Primary Schools opened under Primary Education Expansion Scheme. A further non-recurring grant of Rs. 13,38,000/- (@ Rs 1,000/- per school building) was sanctioned to the District Boards during the year under review, for improvement of 1338 buildings of Junior Basic Schools under Scheme No. 6 of the Second Five Year Plan.

Non-recurring grants amounting to Rs. 4,00,000/- were also paid by Government to 40 Municipal Boards for the construction of Junior Basic School buildings under Scheme No. 8 of the Second Five Year Plan.

As during the previous year, repairs to a large number of buildings and construction of some new ones were also undertaken under the 'Shramdan Drive' by local people and self-help squads of School children.

**(xii) Methods and standards of Teaching :**

Education in the Junior Basic Schools is imparted through the declared mother tongue of the child. Basic curriculum is

followed in all the Junior Basic Schools. The Basic system of education aims at promoting the alround development of the child through self activity. In all Junior Basic Schools self-activity is provided through various crafts. The standaid of teaching in schools which have adequate buildings and equipment and trained staff was satisfactory, but in some schools inadequate buildings and high proportion of untrained teachers have tended to depress teaching standards.

**(xiii) Re-organization and New Development :**

1,250 Junior Basic Schools were opened in the rural areas of the State and a recurring grant of Rs. 7,84,102/- and a non-recurring grant of Rs. 25,73,750/- was sanctioned by Government to the District Boards under Scheme No 3 (Opening of Junior Basic Schools in rural areas of the State) of the Second Five Year Plan.

Tuition fees in Classes I to III were abolished from July 1, 1956. Government ordered for the abolition of tuition fees in classes IV and V with effect from July, 1957 of all kinds of schools in which Basic curriculum is followed. The less to local Bodies and private institutions on account of abolition of tuition fees in classes I to V was reimbursed by the State at a total cost of Rs. 20,42,316. Thus Basic Primary Education is now free in the State. However, tuition fees is charged by some special institutions in their Primary classes.

## CHAPTER IV BASIC EDUCATION

### **Types of Schools :**

There are three types of Schools in this State which are imparting education according to the Basic pattern—the Junior Basic or the Primary Schools, Senior Basic or the Junior High Schools and the Normal Schools and other Basic Training institutions.

### **Junior Basic Schools :**

In this State, the Basic pattern of Education has been adopted for all primary schools. The concept of Basic Education is interpreted in terms of Child-Centred education through activity methods and a close relationship with the social environment. Spinning, Agriculture and local crafts provide the material for purposeful and productive activities.

The number of schools, their enrolment, teachers, the size of classes and expenditure on the Junior stage have been dealt with in Chapter III.

### **Senior Basic Schools :**

During 1954-55 Basic pattern of education was extended to the Junior High School stage through the scheme known as the "Reorientation Scheme of Education." Our Junior High Schools were thus converted into Senior Basic Schools.

The main objectives of the scheme were to equip Junior High Schools, the rural areas with Agriculture, farm, to make agriculture the central subject in the Junior High School curriculum, to develop the school as a community centre for the people of the area and to weave community participation programme and extension work in the pattern of the school life.

A State-wide drive was initiated early in March 1954 to obtain land from the people and local Gaon Sabhas

Panchayats. At present the total area of land under the scheme is 20,944.195 acres of which 12,126.084 acres of land were brought under plough. Efforts to improve the quality of land continued to be made with the result that 372 acres of land were converted to Category 'A' from Category 'B' and 9178 acres of land were changed from Category 'C' to Category 'B'.

The total number of reoriented schools during the current year was 2,210.

**Strength of Teachers :**

The total strength of teachers working under the Reorientation Scheme during the year is given below :—

<b>Extension Teachers</b>		No.
Graduates Grade	...	906
Under-Graduates Grade	....	1,824
Lecturers (S. S. E. S. Grade)	...	7
Total	...	2,737
<b>Craft Teachers</b>		
Graduates	...	46
Under-Graduates	...	148
Total	...	194
Agriculture teachers, under scheme No. 11 of the Second Five Year Plan		39
Craft Teachers under scheme No. 10 of the Second Five Year Plan		35 Govt. School.

**Training :**

Two batches of Refresher Courses for the training of of Extension Teachers in Advance Agriculture and Pedagogy were held during the year in which about 900 Extension Teachers received training.

**Non-Recurring Grants :**

There existed a non-recurring provision of Rs. 44 lacs out of which a number of grants were given for the improvement of reoriented schools. The important grants sanctioned out of this amount are given below :—

Serial No.	Purpose of Grant	No. of Schools to which grant was given	Rate	Total amount sanctioned	Remarks
1	Purchase of bullocks ...	50	500/-	25,000/-	
2	Construction of wells ...	500 or	600/- 800/-	36,000/-	Rates made to suit local needs.
3	Bullocks and fodder sheds ...	100	500/-	50,000/-	...
4	Purchase of books ...	...	...	20,000	Books were centrally purchased and distributed.
5	Publications ...	...	...	20,000/-	
6	Equipment to mother nurseries ...	7	200/-	1,400/-	
7	Equipment for an Addl. nursery at Almora.	1	750/-	750/-	
8	Purchase of land, construction of well cattle sheds and irrigation channel at Govt. Normal School, Saidpur, Ghazipur.	...	...	7,600/-	
9	Construction of Craft sheds at Govt. Extension Teachers Training Centre, Pratapgarh.	...	...	7,000/-	
10	Contingent expenditure of Training Centres.	...	...	22,100/-	
11	Water lifting device to G. B. Pant Higher Sec. School Okhalkhanda, Naini Tal.	1	...	3,000/-	
12	Fencing of the School farm of the above school.	...	...	1,000/-	
13	Purchase of photo graphic materials.	...	...	2,500/-	
14	Repairs of Craft sheds, Govt. Junior Training College, Gorakhpur.	1	...	2,000/-	
15	Typewriter and duplicator at Govt. Extension Teachers Trg. Centre, Pratapgarh.	1	...	2,500/-	

#### Youth Clubs.

The number of Youth Clubs functioning in the reoriented schools of the various districts increased from 748 to 1,147.

**PUBLICATION :**

The following publications were brought out during the years :—

1. Yuvak Mangal Dalon ka Sangthan.
2. Senior Basic Schoolon ka Sangrahalaya.
3. „ „ „ dwara Prosar Karya.
4. Tat-patti.
5. Sat Ekanki Natak.
6. Adarsh Gramya-Geet.
7. Varshik Pregati Vivran (1956-57).

**PURCHASE OF BOOKS :**

Suitable literature worth about Rs. 20,000/- was centrally purchased for the reoriented schools of the State and distributed accordingly.

**BASIC TRAINING INSTITUTIONS :**

The teachers for the junior basic schools are trained in the Normal Schools. The minimum qualification required for admission to them as pupil teachers is the Junior High School Examination or class VIII pass or any equivalent examination and the period of training is two years.

Teachers for senior basic schools are trained in junior training colleges. The minimum qualification for admission is High School and the period of training is two years

The Government Basic Training College, Lucknow and the Government Constructive Training College, Lucknow are post graduate training institutions. Candidates trained in the former are meant to serve on the teaching staff of the Normal Schools and the Junior Training Colleges, or are employed as Sub-Deputy Inspectors of Schools for the inspection of the Junior Basic and Senior Basic Schools, and those trained in the latter, to work as teachers of Constructive groups of subject at the high school stages (Post Basic stage).



The different types of Basic Training institutions have been dealt in detail in Chapter VII on Training of Teachers.

**METHODS AND STANDARDS OF TEACHING :**

The prescribed basic curriculum is followed in all the Junior Basic Schools. The schools, which have good buildings, conscientious trained teachers and adequate equipment have shown excellent tuitional condition, but on the whole the achievements in this respect cannot be called quite satisfactory. It has not been easy for the primary school teacher, inspite of the professional training given to him to break away from the traditional methods through which he himself got his education.

**ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF BASIC EDUCATION :**

Production and self-sufficiency are secondary to the main educational purpose. The main objective of introducing productive activities in basic schools is educational. However, with the introduction of the scheme of reorientation of education, production has considerably increased in Senior Basic Schools. During the year under review agriculture farms attached to the reoriented basic schools, yielded crops worth Rs. 8,83,067/-.

Different articles worth Rs. 2,44,089/- were also produced in all Senior and Junior Basic Schools of the State, out of which articles worth Rs. 33,023/- were sold.

**NEW DEVELOPMENTS :**

Under scheme No. 6 of the Second Five Year Plan a recurring grant of Rs. 22,61,000/- was sanctioned during 1957-58 to the District Boards for the improvement of craft classes in 26818 Junior Basic Schools under the District Boards of the State. A recurring grant of Rs. 84,906/- was also sanctioned to the Municipal Boards for the improvement of craft classes in 2293 Junior Basic Schools under the Municipal Boards of the State.

Under Scheme No. 10 Ninety Five institutions were selected for the introduction of crafts out of which 20 were Government institutions.

---

## CHAPTER V

### SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### (i) Administration and Control :

Secondary education covers total course of seven years from class VI to class XII and the term "Secondary Schools" includes Senior Basic Schools (comprising classes VI to VIII), High Schools (comprising classes VI to X) and full fledged Higher Secondary Schools which provide an integrated course from Class VI to XII.

The Secondary Schools are under the management of private bodies or Local Bodies or the Government. Most of the Senior Basic Schools in the rural areas are maintained by the District Boards. Some of the Senior Basic Schools in rural areas run by private managing bodies receive aid from District Boards. There are only a few Senior Basic Schools in the urban areas maintained by the Municipal Boards, and the major need is met by Higher Secondary Schools (including High Schools) which invariably have junior high school sections attached to them.

The recognition to the Senior Basic Schools or junior high School sections is accorded by the State Education Department which also arranges for their inspection and lays down the curriculum.

During the year under review there were 3981 Junior High Schools (or Senior Basic Schools) as against 3786 in the previous year. There were 103 boys Senior Basic Schools and 68 Girls Senior Basic Schools maintained directly by Government. The Government Boys Senior Basic Schools are mostly practicing schools attached to training institutions.

The Higher Secondary School (including High Schools) are mostly under the management of private bodies. Out of a total number of 1584 Higher Secondary Schools only 93 Secondary

Schools for boys and 46 Secondary Schools for Girls are maintained and managed directly by Government and 29 schools for boys and 15 schools for girls by local bodies. The course, the curriculum, and the recognition are regulated by the Board of High School and Intermediate Education which is statutory body.

The Higher Secondary Schools under non-government Management receive recurring maintenance grant-in-aid from Government which is equal to the difference between the expenditure and the income or fifty percent of the expenditure, whichever is less. During the current year 67 new institutions were brought on the grant-in-aid list. In sanctioning grant-in-aid special consideration is shown to institutions situated in educationally backward areas as well as to institutions for girls. Such institutions, even if, they are only Senior Basic Schools, are considered for grants-in-aid.

(ii) Schools.

The following tables give the number of junior high schools and higher secondary schools according to management.

**SENIOR BASIC SCHOOLS**

Management	1956-1957			1957-58			Variations
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
Government	102	57	159	103	68	171	+12
Dist. Board	1987	269	2,256	2,109	312	2,421	+165
Mpl. Board	98	78	176	100	77	177	+1
Aided	227	101	328	221	93	314	-14
Un-aided	824	43	867	853	45	898	+31
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,238</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>3,786</b>	<b>3,386</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>3,981</b>	<b>+195</b>

**HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS**

Management	1956-57			1957-1958			Variations
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
Government	91	46	137	93	46	139	+2
Distt. Boards	3	—	3	3	—	3	—
Mpl. Boards	25	15	40	26	15	41	+1
Aided	890	161	1,051	937	175	1,112	+61
Un-aided	287	15	302	279	10	289	-13
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,296</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>1,533</b>	<b>1,338</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>1584</b>	<b>+51</b>

There is a steady increase in the number of Senior Basic Schools in the State. The increase particularly is in the number of Senior Basic Schools managed by District Boards. There is a similar increase in the number of Higher Secondary Schools also.

**(iii) Scheme of School Classes :**

The scheme of school classes continued as before. A full fledged Higher Secondary School provides instruction from class VI to XII. Higher Secondary Schools which have not yet developed to the full have the terminal stage at class X. The Junior High School sections comprising of classes VI to VIII either constitute a separate unit terminating at class VIII (Senior Basic Schools) or form part of Higher Secondary Schools. Similarly classes XI and XII either form the terminal classes in a Higher Secondary School or form part of degree college. The latter arrangement of having class XI and XII as part of a degree college is being progressively discontinued.

The full secondary course covers a period of seven years from 11 to 18 with two public examinations conducted by the Board of High School and Intermediate Education at class X

and classes XII stages. A public examinations is also conducted by the District Examination Committee, (of which the District Inspector of Schools is the President and Dy. Inspector of Schools is the Secretary) for the students of Class VIII of those Senior Basic Schools which do not have trained graduates or C. T's, as Head Masters. The Registrar, Departmental Examinations makes arrangements for setting the question papers, which are common for all the districts, while marking is arranged in each district by the District Inspector of Schools.

Diversification of courses is provided in the Higher Secondary stage to cater for differing aptitudes and abilities of the pupils. The courses are arranged in six groups from Class IX onwards—Literary, Scientific, Commerce, Constructive or Pre-Technical, Aesthetic and Agriculture. The number of Higher Secondary Schools which provide facilities for studies in two groups or more is steadily increasing. The following statement shows the number of institutions and the number of groups in which they are recognised by the Board's High School and Intermediate Examination in 1957-58.

Group wise	No. of High School			No. of Inter. College		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
One Group	345	118	463	300	85	385
Two Group	349	63	412	226	27	253
Three Group	301	32	333	159	14	173
Four Group	216	13	229	64	3	67
Five Group	93	—	93	6	—	6
Six Group	11	—	11	—	—	—
Technical	17*	—	17	1	—	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,332</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>1,558</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>885</b>

\*N. B :—Of the 17 Technical High Schools, 11 schools are such which are recognised in other groups and accordingly are

included in them also. Thus actual total number of High Schools was 1547 (1558-11).

(iv) Students.

Corresponding to the increase in the number of secondary institutions, there was increase in their enrolment. During the year under review, the total number of scholars enrolled in recognized secondary schools (Senior Basic and Higher Secondary Schools) rose from 11,03,254 to 11,79,937.

The distribution of scholars in Senior Basic and Higher Secondary Schools in the institutions managed by different agencies was as under.

DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOLARS IN JUNIOR AND HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Management.	1956-57.		1957-58.		Variations	
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage		
Government ...	86,291	7.8	92,843	7.9	+6,552	
District Board ...	2,41,498	21.9	2,55,222	21.6	+13,724	
Municipal Board ...	46,029	4.2	47,943	4.1	+1,914	
Private	Aided	5,66,195	51.3	6,22,971	52.8	+56,776
	Un-aided ...	1,63,241	14.8	1,60,958	13.6	+2,283
Total ...	11,03,254	100.00	11,79,937	100.00	+76,683	

N. B. :—The numbers 11,03,254 and 11,79,937 also include the students of primary classes attached to certain Senior Basic Schools for girls and those of continuation classes attached to certain Higher Secondary Schools.

The distribution of scholars according to age-groups is as follows :—

Distribution of Scholars of Senior Basic & Higher Secondary Schools according  
to age during 1957-58—(contd.)

Classes	Boys & Girls	Age											
		Below 5	5-6	6-7	7-8	8-9	9-10	10-11	11-12	12-13	13-14	14-15	
VI	... Boys Girls	... ...	1 ...	114 7	972 87	9,824 2,345	15,926 3,710	30,567 5,838	43,841 6,512	44,424 6,189	34,329 4,573	21,411 2,417	
VII	... Boys Girls			3 ...	325 5	4,321 251	10,168 2,150	18,194 2,986	29,123 4,204	35,720 5,396	34,829 4,242	27,089 3,293	
VIII	... Boys Girls					710 5	1,472 396	8,222 2,182	15,012 2,818	30,248 4,215	32,559 4,303	32,865 3,739	
IX	... Boys Girls						37 ...	118 19	782 281	5,469 1,158	11,811 2,515	23,065 2,917	28,783 2,886
X	... Boys Girls						18 ...	10 ...	105 11	1,081 329	6,537 1,057	14,221 1,957	24,477 2,467
XI	... Boys Girls								4 ...	83 15	264 97	1,418 264	3,522 690
XII	... Boys Girls									1 4	50 38	317 179	1,625 249
Total	... Boys Girls												

Distributions of Scholars of Senior Basic & Higher Secondary Schools according  
to age during 1957-58—(concl.)

Classes	15-16	16-17	17-18	18-19	19-20	20-21	21-22	22-23	23-24	24-25	Over 25	Total
VI	... 12,019 1,471	5,538 454	1,463 253	457 110	117 34	51 12	5 8	... 1	... ...	... ...	... ...	2,21,059 34,051
VII	... 16,000 1,789	6,568 971	3,756 273	2,109 26	473 30	134 14	19 4	... ...	... ...	... 1	... ...	1,88,831 25,697
VIII	... 27,353 2,552	16,347 1,930	8,415 623	2,973 283	1,158 64	344 34	128 12	65 1	1 2	... ...	... 4	1,76,240 23,163
IX	... 26,056 2,138	18,914 1,365	10,299 677	5,701 311	1,687 88	361 17	101 30	105 9	5 4	... ...	... ...	1,33,294 14,435
X	... 28,173 2,808	26,182 1,074	13,246 1,168	11,834 732	5,639 237	2,670 45	616 17	94 9	26 6	3 ...	... 1	1,41,232 12,818
XI	... 7,077 1,120	9,050 1,154	8,481 886	6,745 461	4,935 241	2,837 125	1,469 45	366 5	107 2	63 1	21 ...	46,462 5,106
XII	... 3,861 628	6,785 906	8,839 845	2,332 701	7,033 413	4,642 158	2,856 119	1,062 7	295 6	58 2	9 1	45,765 4,316
												9,51,883 1,19,586



**A—Teachers number, scale of pay etc.**

During the year under review the number of teachers rose from 49,836 to 51,812 showing an increase of 1976.

The Senior Basic Schools of the District Boards and Municipal Boards are manned by teachers with H.T.C. or V.T.C. who have come by promotion from the Junior Basic Schools. There is now a growing tendency to employ J. T. C. teachers who are specially trained to teach classes VI to VIII. In the Higher Secondary Schools training qualification for teachers is compulsory except for teachers of certain special subjects like Commerce, Music, Arts etc.

The number and percentage of trained and untrained teachers working in Senior Basic Schools managed by local bodies (D. B. and M. B. and private bodies—aided and unaided) for 1956-57 and 1957-58 are given in the following table :—

Year	Local Bodies					Private Bodies				
	Trained		Untrained		Total	Trained		Untrained		Total
	No.	P. C.	No.	P. C.	No.	No.	P. C.	No.	P. C.	No.
1956-57	11,089	86.2	1,776	13.8	12,865	3,524	56.4	2,720	43.6	6,244
1957-58	11,346	88.9	1,550	12.0	12,896	3,749	55.6	2,996	44.4	6,745

In the secondary schools the supply of trained teachers is now satisfactory and special efforts are being made to ensure that untrained and unqualified persons are not appointed as teachers in private institutions. The present position is shown in the following table :—

In Schools Managed by	1956-57					1957-58				
	Trained		Untrained		Total	Trained		Untrained		Total
	No.	P. C.	No.	P. C.		No.	P. C.	No.	P. C.	
Government ...	2,657	85.7	444	14.3	3,101	2,925	91.1	285	8.9	3,210
Dist. Board . . .	28	54.9	23	45.1	51	34	68.0	16	32.0	50
Mpl. Board ...	567	70.3	239	29.7	806	594	71.4	238	28.6	832
Aided ...	13,043	58.8	9,122	51.2	22,165	14,472	61.4	2,112	38.6	23,584
Unaided . . .	1,737	54.5	1,448	45.5	3,185	1,688	56.4	1,304	43.6	2,992
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>18,032</b>	<b>61.5</b>	<b>11,276</b>	<b>38.5</b>	<b>29,308</b>	<b>19,713</b>	<b>64.3</b>	<b>10,955</b>	<b>35.7</b>	<b>30,668</b>

There has been an increase in the percentage of trained teachers during the year under report in all types of secondary schools.

#### Teacher pupil ratio :

During the year under report the average number of students per teacher in the Senior Basic Schools was 21 and in Higher Secondary Schools 23. The following table gives the teacher pupil ratio in the Senior Basic and Higher Secondary Schools for 1956-57 and 1957-58.

Junior High School		Higher Secondary School	
1956-57	1957-58	1956-57	1957-58
21	21	23	23

#### Pay scale of teachers :

The pay scales of teachers of different categories of secondary schools are given below :

## JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS

Categories Head & Asstt. Teacher	Scales of pay prior to the merger of Govt's share of D. A. therein.	Revised scales of pay consequent on the merger of Govt's share of D. A. therein.
1. Head Teachers of Jr. High Schools.	Rs. 70-3-85-5-100-8-120.	Rs. 76-3-91-5-106-EB-5-126.
2. Asstt. Teachers (JTC) of Senior Basic Schools.	Rs. 60-3-90-EB-4-110.	Rs. 66-3-96-EB-4-116.
3. Asstt. (Specialist) Teachers of JHS.	Rs. 45-2-65-EB-3-80.	Rs. 51-2-71-EB-3-86.
4. Asstt. (HTC) & other teachers of Senior Basic Schools.	Rs. 40-2-50-EB-3-65.	Rs. 46-2-56-EB-3-71.

## Government Higher Secondary Schools

Principals	...	250-25-400-EB-30-700-EB-50-850.
Head Masters	...	250-25-500.
M. A. or M. Sc.	...	200-10-250-EB-10-310-EB-14-450.
(Teaching XI & XII) Trained Graduates	...	120-8-200-EB-10-300.
Trained Under Graduates	...	75-5-120-EB-8-200.

## Aided Higher Secondary Schools

Principals	...	250-20-400-25-500.
Head Masters	...	200-10-350.
M. A. or M. Sc.	...	150-10-190-15-250.
(Teaching XI and XII) Trained Graduates	...	120-6-168-EB-8-200.
Trained Under Graduates	...	75-5-110-EB-6-140-EB-7-175.

The Government share of the cost of annual increments to the teachers in these mandatory scales of pay is 75% and the

remaining 25 percent is met by the managements from their own resources.

The term of service in a private school are determined by a written agreement between the Management and the Teacher. Breaches of the agreement are referred to an Arbitration Board.

**(vi) Size of classes :**

The permissible limit for admission to classes VI to VIII is 38, for classes IX and X 40 and for classes XI and XII it is 50. The minimum space allowed is 10 sq. ft. per scholar. In spite of the new schools and additional sections in existing institutions the classes generally remained over crowded. Provision for accomodation, qualified staff and equipment could not keep pace with the increase enrolment.

**(vii) Expenditure :**

The total direct expenditure on the scndary schools for boys and girls rose from Rs. 8,84,43,178/- in 1956-57 to Rs. 9,66,19,942/- in 1957-58. It includes an expenditure of Rs. 1,77,99,003/- on boys Senior Basic Schools and Rs. 40,96,838/- on girls Senior Basic Schools. The following table give the details of the above expenditure :

**Direct Expenditure on Secondary Schools**

On Schools for Boys		On Schools for Girls		Total		Variations
1956-57	1957-58	1956-57	1957-58	1956-57	1957-58	
7,36,09,432	8,04,11,908	1,48,33,746	1,62,08,034	8,84,43,178	9,66,19,942	+81,76,764

The increase in the number of scholars and teachers and the rise in the percentage of trained teachers account for the rise in expenditure.

The table given below shows the expenditure on secondary schools according to different sources of income :

Sources	1956-57		1957-58		Variation
	Amount	P. C.	Amount	P. C.	
Government Funds ...	3,21,26,772	36.3	3,84,85,383	39.8	+63,58,611
Local Bodies ...	25,17,349	4.0	41,08,507	4.3	+5,91,158
Fees ...	4,50,43,311	50.9	4,51,01,852	46.7	+58,541
Endowments ...	12,04,343	1.4	14,38,494	1.5	+2,34,151
Other Sources ...	65,51,403	7.4	74,85,706	7.7	+9,34,303
Total ...	8,84,43,178	100.0	9,66,19,942	100.0	+81,76,764

Thus during the year under review the government funds and fees met 39.8 and 46.7 per cent of the total expenditure respectively. Income from endowments contributed only 1.5 per cent of the total expenditure.

The average annual cost per pupil receiving education in the Secondary Schools during the year was Rs. 82/-.

The following table shows the comparative expenditure according to the managements for the years 1956-57 and 1957-58 :

Management	1956-57		1957-58		Variation
	Amount	P. C.	Amount	P. C.	
Government ...	1,35,86,920	15.4	1,49,97,737	15.5	+14,10,817
Local Bodies ...	1,44,10,184	16.3	1,56,17,999	16.1	+12,07,815
Private aided ...	5,19,68,168	58.7	5,70,55,150	59.1	+50,87,982
Private un-aided ...	84,77,906	9.6	89,48,056	9.3	+4,70,150
Total ...	8,84,43,178	100.0	9,66,19,942	100.0	+81,76,764

Thus 59.1 per cent of the total amount was spent on institutions managed by private aided bodies. The expenditure on institutions managed directly by the government and local bodies was 15.5 per cent and 16.1 per cent of the total amount respectively.

**(viii) Scholarship, and stipend and free places :**

A numbers of scholarships and stipend as detailed below were awarded to the scholars of Secondary School.

Kinds	Authority	Class	No.	Value	
		<b>Para</b>	<b>Under U. P. Educational Code.</b>		
1. Kumaon Centenary Scholarship.	...	269	XI-XII	6	16/-
2. Merit Scholarship	...	259	XI-XII	48	16/-
3. Stipends	...	276	XI-XII	One in each recognised Higher Secondary School.	16/-
4. Merit Scholarship for Girls	...	266	XI-XII	6	16/-
5. High School Stipend	...	277	IX-X	One in each recognised School.	10/-
6. Scholarships Merit	...	261	VI-VIII	One in each Govt. School.	4, 5 and 6/- respectively.
7. Higher Secondary School Scholarship.	...	260	VII-VIII	225	10/-
8. Higher Secondary School for Girls.	...	267	VII-VIII	75	10/-
9. Prospective Women Teachers' Stipend.	...	279	IX-X	24	15/-
10. High School Stipend for female teachers.	...	278	IX-X	4	30/-
11. Junior High School Scholarship for Girls.	...	268	VI, VII, VIII	One in each Govt. Junior High School for Girls.	4, 5 and 6/- respectively.
12. Stipend to Women to appear privately at Junior High School Examination.	...	280 (a) (2)	Privately	40	5/-
13. Reward to Women to appear at High School Examination.	...	280 (b) (1)	Privately	25	50/-
14. Reward to Women to appear at Intermediate Examination.	...	280 (b) (2)	Privately	2	100/-
15. High School stipend to Xtans ..	...	...	IX to XII	5	10/-
16. Stipends at Government Higher Secondary School, Munsiyari.	G. O. No. A/ 1165/XV-3123-52, dated 28-5-'55.	...	VI to VIII	30	8/-
17. Ditto	...	Ditto	IX-X	20	10/-

Kinds	Authority	Class	No.	Value	
18. Stipend to Government Junior High School, Gomshali.	G. O. No. B/ P/1548/XV- 717-51, dated 11-5-'55.	...	12	10/-	
19. Stipend at Government Junior High School, Harchell.	Ditto	...	20	3/-	
20. Scholarships to students of Jaunsar Bewar Area.	G. O. No. A/ 5754/XV-3004 (52)/49 dated 25-9-'51.	...	32 12 6	10/- 20/- 30/-	
21. Destitute Stipend	...	IX-XII	80	8/-	
22. Ditto	...	VI-VIII	60	6/-	
23. Middle class Stipend	G. O. No. A/ 2143/XV-12- 45, dated 21-5-'49.	XI-XII	80	15/-	
24. Ditto	...	Ditto	IX-X	100	10/
25. Ditto	...	Ditto	VI, VII, VIII	100	8/-
26. Stipends to Fighters for Freedom.	G. O. No. A/ 2,504/XV- 3124-47 dated 25-10-'56.	XI-XII	60	20/-	
27. Ditto	...	Ditto	IX-X	40	12/-
28. Ditto	...	Ditto	VI-VIII	90	8/-
<b>Under Plan Scheme</b>					
29. Inter. Merit Scholarship	A(1)/01481/ XV-3004(61) 55, dated 27-9-'56.	XI-XII	1,200	16/-	
30. High School Merit Scholarship.	Ditto	IX-X	1,950	10/-	
31. Junior Higher Secondary School Merit Scholarship.	Ditto	VI-VIII	1,200	5/-	
32. Destitute Stipend ...	...	IX-XII	80	8/-	
33. Ditto	...	VI-VIII	60	6/-	
34. Middle class Stipend	...	XI-XII	80	15/-	
35. Ditto	...	IX-X	100	10/-	
36. Ditto	...	VI, VII, VIII	100	8/-	

Kinds	Authority	Class	No.	Value
37. Stipend to Fighters for Freedom.	...	XI-XII	60	20/-
38. Ditto	... ..	IX-X	40	12/-
39. Ditto	... ..	VI, VII, VIII	90	8/-
<b>Military Scholarship (Old Scheme)</b>				
40. Inter. Class	... .. G. O. No. 1860/XV, dated 9-12-'18.	XI-XII	12	8/-
41. High School	... .. Ditto	IX-X	102	6/-
42. Junior High School	... .. Ditto	VI, VII, VIII	Each dependent Scholar of personnel.	4 and 5/-
<b>Military Scholarship (New Scheme).</b>				
43. Inter. Classes	... .. G. O. No. A/770/XV dated 18-3-'42.	XI-XII	30	16/-
44. High School	... .. Ditto	IX-X	60	10/-
45. Junior High School	... .. Ditto	VI-VIII	350	4/-

Besides these, boys and girls of Scheduled Caste and Backward Communities displaced persons and scholars of Anglo Indian Schools were awarded special stipends and financial assistance.

To encourage the study of Sanskrit, provision of Anglo Sanskrit Scholarships has been made at the Govt. Sanskrit College, Varanasi.

The provision for scholarships, stipends etc was Rs. 18,11,800 in 1957-58 as against Rs. 9,48,120 in 1956-57.

Freeships upto a limit of 10 percent of the number of scholars on roll and half freeships upto a limit of 15 percent of the number of scholars on roll are also allowed to poor and meritorious students. Students belonging to the scheduled castes are exempted from



payment of fees. The wards of the staff of educational institutions drawing less than Rs. 200/- p. m. are also granted full freeships in both Govt and aided institutions.

**(ix) Methods and standards of teaching:**

The standard of teaching in the Senior Basic Schools was not very satisfactory particularly with regard to the teaching of English. The teaching of General Science in Senior Basic Schools has also suffered due to the lack of equipment and qualified teachers. However, the teaching of Agriculture and crafts in classes VI to VIII provide a more realistic back-ground for the teaching of theoretical subjects.

In the higher secondary stage also the standard of teaching on the whole left much room for improvement. There is an unhealthy competition in admitting students in order to augment income from fees. Students are admitted without proper testing apropos their fitness for the class. Many of them conceal their previous schooling in order to get admission to a higher class. There is thus a very great diversity of talent in each class and this situation affects the standard of the whole class adversely. The size of the class is also at times un-wieldy and it is impossible for the teacher to supervise the written work effectively.

**(x) Medium of instruction :**

The medium of instruction right up class XII is Hindi. English is being still used as medium of instruction in Anglo Indian Schools. Hindi continued to be a compulsory subject in Senior Basic Schools and Higher Secondary Schools. The course is a composite one of Hindi and Sanskrit. Grant of parity to Hindi teachers with other assistant masters has gone a long way in improving the standard of Hindi. The cadre now attracts trained graduates and post graduates who handle the subject methodically. Hindi parishads are functioning in most of the Higher Secondary Schools where students get an opportunity of participating in literary activities pertaining to the subject.

**(xi) Examination results :**

The Junior High School Examination is conducted in each district under the supervision and control of the District Inspector of Schools. The question papers, however, are set centrally and supplied to the districts by the Registrar, Departmental Examination, U. P. Senior Basic Schools with a trained graduate or Inter C. T. Headmaster and Junior high section attached to a Higher Secondary schools have their own home examinations for class VIII.

The High Schools (Class X) and Intermediate (Class XII) Examination are conducted by the Board of High School and Intermediate Education. The total number of candidates, regular as well as private who appeared in the terminal examinations of the Board and the Junior High School are given below :

Examinations	1956-57				1957-58			
	Boy		Girls		Boys		Girls	
	No. appeared	No. passed	No. appeared	No. passed	No. appeared	No. passed	No. appeared	No. passed
Inter. Arts ...	40,203	18,413	7,643	4,152	37,003	17,245	7,691	4,256
Inter. Science ...	14,737	7,279	611	385	17,211	8,313	655	437
Inter. Agriculture ...	1,437	973	...	..	1,587	1,061	...	...
Inter. Commerce ...	9,639	4,331	2	2	9,036	4,221	7	3
Inter. Technical ...	30	29	...	...	20	16	...	...
Inter. Aesthetic ...	413	162	779	416	289	121	538	309
Inter. Constructive ...	1,576	494	278	186	1,481	540	205	86
High School ..	1,63,087	66,144	17,332	9,642	1,73,319	88,848	16,292	11,694
Junior High School ...	1,77,161	1,19,843	17,884	12,272	1,87,463	1,26,835	21,563	15,186

N. B.—No. of successful candidates include those also who passed at the supplementary Examination.

**(xii) School Building and equipment :**

The old Senior Basic School Buildings are well built and are commodious but the majority of Senior Basic School are housed in Kachcha buildings in the rural areas or rented buildings in the towns.

Owing to the financial stringency, the local bodies have not been able to equip their schools properly. Very few Junior High Schools have adequate furniture or teaching aids.

Under Scheme No. 13 of Second Five Year Plan a sum of Rs. 1,35,000/- was sanctioned to non-government Senior Basic Schools and Rs. 35,000 to 70 government Senior Basic schools as non-recurring library grant during 1957-58.

The Government Higher Secondary Schools have their own specious pucca buildings, but only a few privately managed Higher Secondary Schools have Buildings which may be considered adequate and suitable. However, during the year under review Government sanctioned aid to private institutions for buildings to the extent of Rs. 6,50,000/-.

There is a general shortage of equipment and furniture in almost all the schools except a few aided institutions and government institutions. During the year under report Government sanctioned Rs. 1,10,000/- to boys and girls private institutions for furniture and equipment.

A sum of Rs. 60,000/- has been distributed among the girls' institutions for the purchase of buses during the year 1957-58.

One of the most urgent needs of Higher Secondary Schools is the provision of libraries. During the year under review Government provided Rs. 2,50,000/- for giving non-recurring grant to 100 non-government Higher Secodary Schools and Rs. 1,25,000/- for 50 Government Higher Secondary Schools for their Libraries.

A sum of Rs. 80,000 was provided in the budget for payment of grant to schools towards the cost of acquiring playgrounds. 17 schools were given this grant during the year under report.

(xiii) Reorganisation and New Development :

Under Scheme No. 12, General Science was introduced during 1957-58 in 100 Senior Basic Schools (76 boys and 24 girls) maintained by local bodies and private managements. Govt. sanctioned a sum of Rs. 3,60,000/- as recurring and non-recurring grants to these Senior Basic Schools for contingencies, purchase of furniture and equipment and buildings of science laboratories.

Under Scheme No. 24 conversion of Higher Secondary Schools into multipurpose Schools, the following new courses were introduced in 1956-57 and 1957-58 in selected institutions.

Courses	1956-57	1957-58	Govt.	Non-Govt.
1. Agriculture ...	4	...	1	3
2. Commerce ...	6	...	6	...
3. Fine Art ...	3	2	5	...
4. Home Science ...	4	4	8	...
5. Science ...	9	10	13	6
6. Technical ...	...	10	10	...
Total	26	26	43	9

Of all the courses introduced in the institutions the Technical courses presented many difficulties some of which still remain to be solved. The technical courses were introduced in 10 government institutions (Government Higher Secondary Schools, Meerut Moradabad, Allahabad, Kanpur, Lucknow, Jhansi, Faizabad, Pilibhit, Deoria and Gyanpur (Varanasi) where a separate Technical Block at the cost of Rs. 50,000/- was to be constructed during the year 1957-58. Owing to certain technical difficulties these blocks could be completed only in 7 institutions. Blocks could not be completed at Pilibhit, Deoria and Gyanpur.

## CHAPTER VI

### University and Collegiate Education :

There are seven Universities in the State, Allahabad, Lucknow, Banaras, Aligarh, Gorakhpur, Agra and the Roorkee Engineering University. The first five are residential and teaching, though they affiliate degree colleges within their immediate jurisdictional areas. The Banaras Hindu University and the Aligarh Muslim University are institutions of all India character. The Agra University, which has so far been functioning exclusively as an affiliating and examining body started two teaching Institutes of social science and the Institute of Hindi studies. The total number of Colleges of this State which are affiliated to the Agra University was 55. The Engineering University at Roorkee, is a unitary teaching and residential institution with a single faculty (Engineering).

The Gorakhpur University started functioning during the academic year 1957-58 with a modest enrolment of 203 students in the various faculties. The provision of a sum of Rs. 9,00,000/- was made during the year under report for payment of recurring and non-recurring grants for the development of this University under the Second Five Year Plan. A sum of Rs. 3,25,000/- was also provided for the establishment of the Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishwa-Vidyalaya under the Second Five Year Plan, but it could not start functioning as such during 1957-58.

#### Institutions :

The number of colleges in Uttar Pradesh during 1957-58 as compared with the previous year is given below :

Arts and Science		Professional Colleges		Colleges for special Education		Total		Variation
1956-57	1957-58	1956-57	1957-58	1956-57	1957-58	1956-57	1957-58	
70	80	45	45	9	10	124	135	+11

The total number of institutions increased from 124 in 1956-57 to 135 in 1957-58.

This increase is due to the following new colleges :

1. Degree College, Ghazipur.
2. Hindu College, Zamania Ghazipur.
3. D. A. V. College, Azamgarh.
4. K. B. Mahavidyalaya, Mirzapur.
5. K. R. Girls' Degree College, Mathura.
6. Tika Ram Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Aligarh.
7. Vaish Degree College, Shamli (Muzaffarnagar).
8. Maharaj Singh Degree College, Saharanpur.
9. Multanimal Modi Degree College, Modinagar (Meerut).
10. Gurukul Auryvedic College, Hardwar (Saharanpur).
11. Balwant Vidyapith Rural Institute, Agra.
12. Akhil Bhartiya Hindi Mahavidyalaya, Agra.
13. G. S. V. Govt. Medical College, Kanpur.

*Note.*—The Teachers' Training College, Gorakhpur has been absorbed by the Gorakhpur University and the Bharat Tibhya College, Saharanpur has closed down its degree classes.

The following table shows the number of colleges by management.

Management	Arts and Science		Colleges for Professional Education		Colleges for Special Education		Total	
	1956-57	1957-58	1956-57	1957-58	1956-57	1957-58	1956-57	1957-58
Government ...	3	3	20	21	2	2	25	26
Aided ...	50	51	22	22	6	7	78	80
Un-aided ...	17	26	3	2	1	1	21	29
<b>Total ...</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>135</b>

The number of different types of colleges maintained directly by the Government is 26. The total number of colleges rose from 124 in 1956-57 to 135 in 1957-58. The total number of un-aided colleges in the State is 29.

**Students :**

The table below shows the number of pupils in Universities and Colleges. The total number of scholars increased from 89,396 in 1956-57 to 92,001 in 1957-58.

Boys		Girls		Total		Variation
1956-57	1957-58	1956-57	1957-58	1956-57	1957-58	
79,591	80,917	9,805	11,084	89,396	92,001	+2,605

The number of students in the B. A. and B. Sc. classes rose from 37,284 to 37,552 during the year 1957-58. In the post graduate classes the number was 10,083 as against 9,046 of the previous year. As many as 1,024 scholars were doing research as against 1,003 in 1956-57. The total number of students in Inter classes attached to Degree Colleges was 12,216.

The number of boys and girls in the degree and post-graduate classes receiving general education is given in the following table :

General Education	Boys		Girls		Total		Variation
	1956-57	1957-58	1956-57	1957-58	1956-57	1957-58	
B. A./B. Sc. ...	32,774	32,657	4,510	4,895	37,284	37,552	+268
M. A./M. Sc.	7,834	8,536	1,212	1,547	9,046	10,083	+1,037
Research ...	868	892	135	132	1,003	1,024	+21
Intermediate ...	10,948	10,017	1,918	2,199	12,866	12,216	-650

Distribution of pupils both boys and girls at the University stage receiving professional and special education is given below :

Type of Education	Boys		Girls		Total		Variation
	1953-57	1957-58	1953-57	1957-58	1956-57	1957-58	
Agriculture and Forestry	2,178	2,922	10	15	2,188	2,937	+749
Commerce ...	9,365	8,801	2	2	9,367	8,803	-564
Engineering and Technology.	2,519	2,983	2	3	2,521	2,986	+465
Law ...	3,798	4,265	23	32	3,821	4,297	+476
Medicine and Veterinary	4,158	4,216	371	382	4,529	4,598	- 69
Music, Dancing and other Fine Art,	354	385	400	410	754	715	+41
Oriental studies ...	1,353	1,335	9	9	1,362	1,344	-18
Other subjects ...	846	1,324	104	139	950	1,463	+513

Co-education continued to be popular. Out of a total of 6263 girls in colleges of general education as many as 2832 girls were receiving education in boys' colleges as against 3431 in girls colleges. The percentage of girls in boys' colleges of general education to the total number of girls was 45.2.

In the colleges for professional and Special Education the number of girls in boys' colleges was 988 as against 424 girls in girls' colleges. During the previous year the total number of girls who received Professional and Special Education was 1301 and 864 of them had received education in boys' institutions.

**Teachers :—**

During the current year the number of teachers in the Universities and colleges was 4599 Men and 439 Women as



against 4288 Men and 413 Women in 1956-57. They are classified as under :—

	In Universities		In Colleges		Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1957-58 ...	1,465	114	3,134	325	4,599	439

The persistent demand of the teachers of the Universities for the amalgamation of the two lower grades of pay for the teaching posts into one was acceded to by the Government and the following revised scales of pay were introduced in the state Universities from April 1, 1957.

(i) Professor :—Rs. 800-50-1250.

(ii) Assistant Professor :—Rs. 300-20-500-EB-25-800.

The pay scales in degree colleges continued to be the same as during the previous year.

**Pay scale in Government Degree Colleges —**

Professor — Rs. 500-50-1000-EB-1200 plus special pay of Rs. 100/- for principal.

**Assistant Professor.—**

Rs. 250-25-400-EB-30-700-EB-50-850.

**Pay scales in private Degree Colleges affiliated to Agra University.**

**A—For Principals.—**

1. Rs. 700-40-900-50-100

Principal of a college in which teaching is conducted for a Masters Degree in not less than three subjects.

2. Rs. 600-30-750

Principal other than those entitled to scale 1.

**B—For Head of Department.—**

3. Rs. 300-20-500-EB-20-600 Head of a Department in which teaching is conducted for a Masters Degree of the University.

4. Rs. 250-15-400-EB-20-500 Head of a Department in which teaching for a Degree of the University is conducted but not for a Master's Degree.

**C—For Teachers other than Head of Department.—**

5. Rs. 200-15-350-E B-20-450 - Every teacher of a subject which is taught in the college for a Master's Degree.

6. Rs. 200-10-300-E B-20-400. Every teacher of a subject which is taught in the college for a Bachelor's Degree.

**Expenditure—**

The Direct expenditure on the Universities, Arts and Science Colleges and Special institutions for 1956-57 and 1957-58 is given below :—

	1956-57	1957-58	Variation
Universities ...	3,54,26,133	3,41,63,397	-12,62,736
Arts and Science ...	1,24,63,296	1,38,10,694	+13,47,398
Colleges for Professional Education	64,89,411	63,51,687	- 1,37,724
Colleges for Special Education	4,06,500	5,40,311	+1,33,811
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,47,85,340</b>	<b>5,48,66,089</b>	<b>+80,749</b>

During the year under review the total direct expenditure on Universities and Colleges in U. P. increased from Rs. 5,47,85,340 in 1956-57 to Rs. 5,48,66,089 in 1957-58.

The distribution of expenditure on Universities and Colleges by sources is given below :-

Sources	1956-1957	1957-1958	Variation
Government ...	2,68,86,572	2,87,70,978	+18,84,406
Local Bodies ...	20,995	14,932	-6,063
Fees ...	1,49,54,698	1,55,20,807	+5,66,109
Endowments ...	6,85,173	8,11,370	+1,26,197
Other Sources ...	1,22,37,902	97,48,002	-24,89,900
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,47,85,340</b>	<b>5,48,66,089</b>	<b>+80,749</b>

During the current year the Government contribution increased by Rs. 18,84,406. However fees continued to be one of the main sources of income.

#### Scholarships, Stipends and free places—

All the Universities of the State made provisions for Research Scholarships. The open merit Scholarships are awarded to meritorious Scholars on the results of the University Examination. Freeships to the extent of about 20% were available for poor and deserving pupils. Liberal stipends and freeships were awarded to students of the scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and other Backward classes. The financial assistance given in the shape of scholarships, stipends and other financial concessions amounted to Rs. 33,07,106.

#### Methods and standard of teaching.—

The teaching standards in universities have continued to be handicapped by crowded classes. In affiliated degree colleges, however, the enrolment pressure varies over a wide range, the

newly established degree colleges tending to have even less than the minimum prescribed for a class. Tutorial classes, seminars and discussion method do not occupy as much time as they should. Library facilities cannot be considered as adequate. The most urgent needs, however, of the universities and the degree colleges are for more accommodation, better equipment and library facilities.

**Medium of instruction.—**

English continues to be the medium of instruction in post-graduate classes. In degree classes, particularly in the faculty of Arts, Hindi is being increasingly used as the medium of instruction.

**Examination Results.—**

The result of the University Examination is shown in the table below :—

1956-57.

	Number appeared			Number passed			Percentage
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
B. A. ...	9,615	2,370	11,985	7,510	1,812	9,322	77.8 per cent
B. Sc. ...	3,949	234	4,183	2,864	177	3,041	72.7 per cent
B. Com. ...	2,993	1*	2,994	2,349	2	2,351	78.5 per cent
B. Sc. Agr. ...	279	—	279	278	—	278	99.6 per cent
M. A. ...	4,129	967	5,096	3,636	876	4,512	88.5 per cent
M. Sc. ...	920	54	974	814	50	864	88.7 per cent
M. Com. ...	485	—	485	457	—	457	94.2 per cent
M. Sc. Agr. ...	126	—	126	125	—	125	99.2 per cent
LL. B. ...	1,488	23	1,511	1,046	18	1,064	70.4 per cent
L. T./B. T. ...	1,545	543	2,088	1,164	418	1,582	75.8 per cent
B. Ed. ...	216	162	378	207	147	354	93.7 per cent

\* One girl appeared at the main examination, but she failed.

Two girls appeared at the Supplementary Examination and both passed.

N. B. No. of successful students includes those also who passed in Supplementary Examination.

1957-58.

	Number appeared			Number passed			Percentage
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
B. A. ...	1,3740	3,595	17,335	8,887	2,536	11,423	65.9 per cent
B. Sc. ...	4,528	254	4,782	2,957	203	3,160	66.1 per cent
B. Com. ...	3,455	—	3,455	2,173	—	2,173	62.9 per cent
B. Sc. Agr. ...	406	—	406	372	—	372	91.6 per cent
M. A. ...	3,989	1,058	5,047	3,541	955	4,496	89.1 per cent
M. Sc. ...	946	58	1,004	819	53	872	86.9 per cent
M. Com. ...	439	—	439	407	—	407	92.7 per cent
M. Sc. Agr. ...	126	—	126	124	—	124	98.4 per cent
LL. B. ...	1,830	8	1,838	1,208	4	1,216	66.2 per cent
L. T./B. T. ...	1,520	582	2,102	1,128	464	1,592	75.7 per cent
B. Ed. ...	459	281	740	379	252	631	85.3 per cent

N. B. No. of successful candidates includes those also who passed in Supplementary examination.

#### Buildings and Equipment.—

Universities and degree colleges are short of accommodation, as the enrolment during the last few years has everflowed the capacity for which their buildings were originally designed. Lack of funds and building material has hampered expansion at the rate that is necessary to over take needs arising out of increased enrolment. On the basis of the recommendation of the University Grants Committee, U. P. the State Government sanctioned non-recurring grants to the extent of Rs. 3,00,000/- to the non-government degree colleges, for the construction of buildings, purchase of scientific apparatus and furniture, and Rs. 1,00,000/- for providing better library facilities.

**Research in Universities.—**

Research in the universities and the colleges was encouraged through special research scholarships and grants. The grants are, given by government on the recommendation of the Scientific Research Committee, U. P.

During the year under report a sum of Rs. 1,48,300/- was provided for payment to the universities and degree colleges in the State for the promotion of Scientific Research therein. Grants against the above provision were sanctioned by the government on the recommendations of the Scientific Research Committee through the State University Grants Committee.

One thousand twenty four boys and girls (exclusive) of research workers in professional colleges were engaged on research work at the various Universities and Colleges.

Research work is specially encouraged at the following five colleges for Professional Education :—

1. Indian Institute of Sugar Technology, Kanpur.
2. Harcourt Butler Technological Institute, Kanpur.
3. Indian Veterinary Research Institute, Izatnagar.
4. Indian Veterinary Research Institute, Mukteshwar.
5. Forest Research Institute, Dehradun.

The enrolment of these Research Institutions was 393 and an expenditure of Rs. 70,51,254/ was incurred on their maintenance during the current year.

**University Grants Committee, U.P.—**

The team of the University Grants Committee expired on May 31, 1957. The Committee is expected to be reconstituted shortly.

**Reorganization and New Developments—**

In 1955-56 and in 1956-57 students of the G. S. V. Medical College, Kanpur, were trained at the King George's Medical College, Lucknow. On the completion of the initial set of building and appointment of the necessary staff it was possible at the commencement of the academic session of 1957-58, to transfer the students to Kanpur. All arrangements for their teaching and residence have been completed and the various departments have begun to function.

## CHAPTER VII

### TRAINING OF TEACHERS.

#### Normal and Training Schools :

The Teachers for the Junior Basic School (Primary Classes) are trained in Normal Schools and are awarded the Hindustani Teacher's Certificate. (H. T. C.). The minimum qualification for admission to a Normal School is Junior High School or class VIII of a Higher Secondary School. The course is of two years duration.

The comparative figures of the number of institutions for 1956-57 and 1957-58 are given in the table below:--

	1956-57			1957-58			Variations
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
Government ...	42	10	52	43	10	53	+1
Non-Govt. ...	1	5	6	1	4	5	-1
Total ...	43	15	58	44	14	8	...

The number of non Government H. T. C. classes for Girls were reduced from 6 to 5 due to conversion of H. T. C. School (Methodist Mission Girls' School) Moradabad into J. T. C. Most of the districts have a Normal School. The districts which have no Normal School send the candidates teachers to the neighbouring districts for training.

During the year under review 2204 men and 475 women candidates appeared for the H. T. C. examination. The number of successful candidates was 1810 and 285 respectively.



There is another class of training institutions called the Junior Training Colleges which prepare teachers for the Senior Basic Schools and the Junior High Sections of the Higher Secondary Schools and awarded Junior Teacher's Certificate (J. T. C.). The minimum qualification for admission of these is High School. The course is of two years duration.

The comparative figures for 1956-57 and 1957-58 about the number of boys and girls Junior Training Colleges are given in the following table :—

	1956-57			1957-58			Variations
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
Government ...	5	1	6	5	1	6	...
Non-Govt. ...	29	1	30	25	2	27	-3
Total ..	34	2	36	30	3	33	-3

The reduction in the number of Non-Government J. T. Colleges for boys from 29 to 25 was due to withdrawal of recognition of J. T. C's. which were not functioning satisfactorily.

During the year under review 864 men and 125 women candidates appeared for the J. T. C Examination. The number of successful candidates was 614 and 86 respectively.

The Normal Schools and the Junior Training Colleges train teachers in the technique of basic education. They learn at least two basic crafts, Agriculture or Horticulture or any other Craft and Spinning and Weaving. Women teachers learn House-Craft in place of Agriculture or Horticulture.

The teaching of General Science and Social Studies is also given a place of importance in the curriculum of these schools.

The student-teachers are required to do practical community work in villages and are also taught the theoretical aspects of community organization work.

**Expenditure :**

The total direct expenditure on Normal Schools and Junior Training Colleges amounted to Rs. 26,85,166/- during the current year as against Rs. 25,24,016/- in the previous year. The table given below shows the distribution of expenditure according to different sources :—

---				1956-57	1957-58	Variations
Government	...	...	24,28,414	22,49,977	+2,21,563	
Local Bodies	...	...	8,042	9,198	+1,156	
Fees	...	...	2,03,479	1,81,375	-22,104.	
Endowment	...	...	23,656	10,346	-13,310	
Other Sources	...	...	60,425	34,270	-26,155	
Total				25,24,016	26,85,166	+1,61,150

About 91.2% of the expenditure was met from Government funds. In the training institutions maintained by the Government no tuition fee is charged and the student teachers get stipends. Fees are, however, charged in recognised training institutions which are maintained by private bodies.

The direct expenditure on the teachers training institutions both for men and women for the year under review and the preceding year is given in the following statement :—

On institutions for men		On institutions for women		Total		Variation
1956-57	1957-58	1956-57	1957-58	1956-57	1957-58	
19,62,081	21,34,875	5,61,935	5,50,291	25,24,016	26,85,166	+1,61,150

The average annual cost per pupil was Rs. 467/- as against Rs. 420/- of the preceding year.

#### Training Colleges :

There were 4 Government Training Colleges of post-graduate standard of which 3 were for men 1 for women. Two of these, i.e. the Basic Training College and the Constructive Training College were at Lucknow and the other two at Allahabad.

The syllabus of the Basic Training College was reorganised during 1954-55. Each candidate has to offer one main craft and one subsidiary craft out of the following :—

(i) Main Craft-Agriculture or Spinning and Weaving.

(ii) Subsidiary Craft Vegetable Gardening, Tat Patti, Weaving, Toy (Clay and paper-mache) Making and Fruit preservation.

Practical examinations are conducted in Practice of Teaching, Community work and the main and subsidiary Crafts.

In the Government Basic Training College, there were 50 pupil teachers on roll of whom 27 were women. All women pupil teachers were awarded stipends at Rs. 30/- per month for ten months. The course is of one year duration.

The graduate teachers trained at the Basic Training College are appointed on the staff of the Normal Schools and the Junior Training Colleges and as Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools.

The Constructive Training trains teachers for crafts in the Higher Secondary Schools (Post Basic Schools). In addition to general theory of pedagogy, candidates get specialised training in one of the following crafts.

1. Agriculture :—One year course.
2. Industrial Chemistry—One year course for B.Sc. (Tech.)
3. Ceramics—2 year course for B. Sc. (Pure)
4. Book Craft—Two year course.
5. Metal Craft—Two year course.
6. Spinning and Weaving—Two year course.
7. Wood Craft—Two year course.

Only graduates are admitted to the college. The duration of training is as noted above against the particular subject. The number of pupil teachers on roll in the first year class was 49 and in the second year class 29. All of them are given stipends at the rate of Rs. 30/- per month for 10 months.

Of the two Government L. T. College at Allahabad one is for Men and the other for Women. The L. T. Training College for men is part of the Government Central Pedagogical Institute, which is primarily an institution of educational research. The Government Training College for Women is maintained separately.

During the year under review, the Government Central Pedagogical Institute carried on work on following projects :—

- (i) Substitution Tables in English for structure drills for individual items as well as continuous composition.
- (ii) Exercises in Oral Composition in English for Class VI.
- (iii) Supplementary Readers for general study in Hindi.
- (iv) Supplementary Reading material in Science on some interesting topics e. g. Colour Phenomena, Atomic Structure.
- (v) A book of Historical Stories.

- (vi) Suggestion for teaching science.
- (vii) A playlet on "the History of Measurement down the ages."
- (viii) Objective tests in Mathematics.
- (ix) An investigation into students' understanding of some important geographical terms.
- (x) Revised appendices for Arithmetic books for classes VI to VIII based on the decimal coinage and the metric system.
- (xi) Preparation of revised Basic text books in Hindi and Arithmetic for class I, in co-ordination with the other agencies of the Deptt.

The new department of Handbooks of suggestions for basic school teachers of the State added to the Government Central Pedagogical Institute this year completed the final draft of volume one for the following sections :—Hindi Spinning and Weaving, Social Studies, General Science and Agriculture Work on the Second Volume was in progress.

The Government Training College for Women, Allahabad has been carrying on the regular L. T. Training for Women.

The Junior Basic Training Colleges at Allahabad, Lucknow and Muzaffarnagar continued to be maintained during the session. In these colleges adequate provision has been made for training in Agriculture, Crafts and Community work. Minimum qualification for admission to the Colleges is Inter II Division. The pupil-teachers are given stipends Rs. 30/- p. m. each. The course is of two years duration.

A C. T. Training College for women is also maintained by Govt. at Lucknow. House Craft Practical Community Work and Community organization are compulsory parts of their training. Student teachers are required to go to villages to actively participate in village life and community development work. The duration of its course has been increased from one year to two years with effect from July, 1957.

A number of graduate Training Colleges are maintained by private bodies, generally as a department of education of the respective Degree Colleges. Students of the government as well as the Private Training Colleges take L. T. Diploma Examination of the U. P. Education Department. In addition to the above, the Universities of Allahabad, Aligarh, Lucknow, Banaras and Gorakhpur have their own Departments of Education and confer the degrees of B. Ed. B. T. and M. Ed. The Allahabad University confers the M. Ed. degree only. The Agra University confers B. T. on candidates under training in Colleges affiliated to it.

The following table gives the number of training colleges of post graduate standard maintained by Government or Universities or recognised by either :

	1956-57			1957-58		
	Number of institutions	Enrolment	Number of passes (Regular)	Number of institutions	Enrolment	Number of passes (Regular)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Govt. Trg. Colleges for Men.	3	168	M. Ed. 62	3	183	M. Ed. 72
—Do—Women ...	1	67	B. Ed. 353	1	71	B. Ed. 628
Non-Govt. Trg. Colleges for men.	4	321	L. T. } B. T. } 1233	3	255	L. T. } B. T. } 1136
—Do—Women ...	1	150*	...	1	144*	.
Trg. Classes attached to non-Govt. Colleges for men.	10	933	...	12	1129	
—Do—Women ...	2	85	...	2	85	
Education Deptts. of Universities.	4	376	...	5	548	
		*Includes 57 students of General Edn.			*Includes 50 students of General Edn.	

The Government College of Home Science and Government Nursery Training College are two other important training institutions for women maintained at Allahabad. In the College of Home Science, Intermediate pass candidates with Home Science as one of their subjects in the High Schools are admitted for a two year course. 25 candidates are admitted to Government Nursery Training College every year for a two year course. The minimum qualification for admission is High School.

There are two Government Training Colleges for Physical Education. The Government College of Physical Education for Women is at present functioning in the Government Training College (Women), Allahabad. The College building is yet to be constructed.

There is a Government College of Physical Education for Men at Rampur. It has been strengthened under the Second Five Year Plan Scheme No. 45. In addition to the usual training work it conducts Refresher Course in Physical Education for un-trained P. T. teachers.

The following table shows the total number of candidates in Teachers Training Colleges and in B. Ed. and classes of Universities :—

Men		Women		Total		Variation	Out put in 1957-58		Total
1956-57	1957-58	1956-57	1957-58	1956-57	1957-58		Men	Women	
1,666	1,903	826	987	2,492	2,890	+398	1517	864	2,381

**Expenditure :** . . .

The total direct expenditure on the teachers training colleges by sources is shown below:—

Sources	Year		Variation
	1956-57	1957-58	
Government	11,65,524	12,05,653	+40,129
Local Boards	...	...	...
Fees	1,22,819	1,06,569	-16,250
Endowment	4,655	...	-4,655
Other Sources	41,159	45,018	+3,859
Total	13,34,157	18,57,240	+23,083

N. B.—These expenditure figures do not include the expenditure on the training departments of degree Colleges and Universities.

The main burden of expenditure on the training colleges was borne by Government accounting for about 88.8 per cent. There is no income from endowments, and the proportion of income from fees was about 7.9 per cent. Fees are charged in only private institutions. No tuition fees are charged in the colleges maintained by the Government.

The direct expenditure on teachers training colleges for men and Women is given below :—

Men		Women		Total		Variation
1956-57	1957-58	1956-57	1957-58	1956-57	1957-58	
9,18,187	9,60,645	4,15,970	3,96,595	13,34,157	13,57,240	+23,083

#### REORGANIZATION AND NEW DEVELOPMENTS :

##### In Service Training Scheme.

The scheme of Inservice Training was launched in October 1956 under the 2nd Five Year Plan continued at various selected Training Institutions—Government and Non-government. The



programme of Inservice Training for untrained graduate teachers of aided Higher Secondary Schools was intensified by starting one more Centre at T. D. Training College, Jaunpur. Additional facility for admission of untrained teachers belonging specially to eastern districts was provided for at this new Centre. 66 untrained teachers underwent their first term of Inservice Training in two batches at the new centre viz. T. D. Training College, Jaunpur.

In addition, by the end of 1957-58, 67 teachers completed L. T. Inservice Training at B. R. Training College, Agra and 72 teachers at Government Central Pedagogical Institute, Allahabad. They became eligible to appear at L. T. Examination 1958.

Apart from L. T. Inservice Training, Hindi Inservice-Training was started from July 1957 for untrained Hindi teachers at Government Central Pedagogical Institute, Allahabad and D. S Training College, Aligarh. Hindi teachers who have passed Sahitya Ratan Examination (with two years course) from Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Prayag are admitted to Government Central Pedagogical Institute, Allahabad and those who have passed B. A. examination with Hindi as one of their subjects in B. A. are admitted to D. S Training College, Aligarh. 44 teachers underwent their first term of Inservice Training in two batches at Allahabad while another 37 received a similar training at Aligarh.

Besides, the following Inservice Training Courses of 3 months duration were organized during the year under report and the number of persons benefited by the Inservice Training are noted against each :—

1. C. T. Teachers of Government Normal Schools. 50
2. Assistant Mistresses teaching Hindi in L. T. grade in government institutions. 22
- 3: Assistant Mistresses in C. T. grade (Maths). in government and aided institutions. 29

4. Assistant Mistresses in C. T. grade (General Science) in aided and government institutions.	9
5. Home Science Mistresses in Govt. and aided Institutions.	12
6. Art teachers of government and aided Schools	41
7. Art Mistresses (L. T. grade) in Govt. institutions.	14
8. Art Mistresses in L. T. grade teaching Geography.	16
9. Sub-Deputy Inspectors of Schools	16
10. Art Teachers in C. T. and L. T. grade from Govt. and aided institution.	47
11. Four Weeks In service Training of Headmasters of Normal Schools and Deputy Inspectors of Schools (58+36)	94

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE TEACHING INSTITUTE.

The English Language Teaching Institute, Government Central Pedagogical Institute, Allahabad which was started in 1956 continued to run the Diploma Course in the teaching of English for teachers of Government and aided Higher Secondary Schools. Two courses of 4 months duration each were held during 1957-58. 75 teachers were trained through these two courses.

A summer course for lectures of Training Colleges was also organized by the institute at Mussoorie during May and June, 1957. In this Ist Summer course 36 lecturers from U. P. and 15 from outside deputed by British Council participated.

#### EXTENSION SERVICES.

The three Departments of Extension Services started by the All India Council for Secondary Education, New Delhi during 1955-56 at the following places continued to function.

1. Government Central Pedagogical Institute, Allahabad.
2. Government Constructive Training College, Lucknow.
3. Department of Education, Muslim University, Aligarh.

This year 3 new Extension Services Departments were further established by the Council in this State at the following places.

1. Meerut College, Meerut.
2. B. R. College of Education, Agra.
3. I. T. College, Lucknow.

These departments are doing very useful service in their respective areas by arranging demonstrations, study circles, discussion groups, library services and organizing seminars and workshops and have a good toning effect on the participating Higher Secondary Schools through their activities.

#### SEMINARS.

The 10 day-subject teachers seminars sponsored by the A. I. C. S. E. New Delhi were organized in this State. The one for teachers of Mathematics was held at B. R. College of Education, Agra and the other for Wood Craft teachers at Government Constructive Training College, Lucknow from December 20 to 30, 1957 and from 11-1-58 to 20-1-58 respectively. 38 teachers participated in the Mathematics Seminar while the number of participants in the Wood Craft Seminar was 19.

#### SELECTION PROCEDURE.

The selection procedure for admission to the various Govt Training Colleges (of graduate and undergraduate levels) was revised during the year under report. Selection of candidates was based on written tests and interview of candidates at the training college concerned by the selection boards themselves.

The final selection was based on the result of the written test and the marks awarded by the selection board at the time of interview. The interview was held by the District Inspectors of Schools. The method, though good in principle in as much as it attempted to bring in the right type of persons for the training profession with their merits and suitability evaluated through tests and interview, was found to be inconvenient to candidates specially girls from distant parts of the State. The working of the new procedure was, therefore, carefully evaluated to evolve a revised procedure which may be convenient to candidates as well as retain all elements of proper selection.

## CHAPTER VIII

### PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

Technical Education in the State is under the control of the Industries Department. The number of institutions and scholars during the current year as compared to the previous year is given in the following table:—

	Boys' institutions.				Girls' institutions			
	1956-1957		1957-58		1956-57		1957-58	
	No.	Scholars	No.	Scholars	No.	Scholars	No.	Scholars
Engineering ...	15	4,079	22	5,295	...	...	...	...
Technical ...	9	659	10	749	...	...	...	...
Industrial ...	35	3,102	40	4,186	28	2,082	44	2,507
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>59</b>	<b>7,840</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>10,230</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>2,082</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>2,507</b>

The number of girls institutions increased from 28 in the previous year to 44 in the year under review and the number of boys' institutions increased from 59 to 72.

#### **Fees :**

Training in State Institutions is imparted free. A normal fee varying from Re. 1/- to Rs 3/ per mensem is charged for lodging including lighting and servants charges. Candidates coming from outside the State are not required to pay any capitation fee.

#### **Stipends and Scholarships :**

A number of scholarships and stipends are awarded to poor and deserving students in addition to apprenticeships and factory

training scholarships. The number of scholarships and stipends awarded with amount spent on them during the current year, as compared to the previous year, is given in the following table :—

**Scholarship and stipend :**

	1956-57				1957-58			
	No. of scholarships and stipends		Total value per annum		No. of scholarships and stipends		Total value per annum	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
<b>Colleges</b>								
Engineering	38	...	53,831	...	81	...	52,295	...
<b>Schools</b>								
Engineering	628	...	3,59,597	...	679	11	3,36,377	3,108
Poly Technic	613	...	1,11,846	...	632	...	1,09,986	...
Industry	1,613	402	3,78,385	97,757	1,564	574	4,14,846	72,670

**Examinations :**

The number of students who appeared at and passed the final examination in Engineering, Technology and Industry during the year under review is given below :—

Subject					No. appeared	No. passed
Engineering	...	...	...	...	2,308	2,005
Technology	...	...	...	...	398	344
Industry	...	...	...	...	2,139	1,970

Fellowship Diploma was also awarded to candidates at the Harcourt Butler Technological Institute, Kanpur.

**Agriculture:—**

There are two agriculture colleges in this State (1) Government Agriculture college, Kanpur, and (2) Agricultural Institute, Naini (Allahabad). The former is affiliated to the Agra University and the latter to Allahabad University. The Government Agriculture College, Kanpur provided for Inter (Ag) B. Sc. (Ag). and M. Sc. (Ag.). The enrolment of the college was 618 in 1957-58 as against 457 in the year before. The Agricultural Institute, Naini (Allahabad) had Inter (Ag.) and B.Sc. (Ag) classes. Its enrolment was 397 in 1957-58 as against 335 in 1956-57.

There are three Government Agricultural Schools at Bulandshahr, Gorakhpur, and Chirgaon (Jhansi) running two years Agriculture and Extension Diploma Course under the administrative control of the Agriculture Department, Uttar Pradesh. Besides above three government institutions, there are also five other institutions which are recognised for starting the Agriculture and Extension Diploma Course by the Government in Agriculture Deptt.

- (1) Agricultural School, Rajghat, Varanasi.
- (2) Agricultural Schools, Gurukul Kangri, Hardwar, district Saharanpur.
- (3) Sri K. M. Munshi Land Institute, Sarojani Nagar, Lucknow.
- (4) Agriculture School (Sri Gandhi Smarak Higher Secondary School) Sameodhpur, district Jaunpur.
- (5) Agricultural School, (Jat College), Muzaffarnagar.

The minimum qualification for admission in these schools is High School or an examination recognised as equivalent

to High School and the minimum and maximum age limit is 16 and 21 years respectively.

The instructions are imparted in Hindi. Greater stress is laid on practical work pertaining to different subject.

The number of students which were on the roll in each school is given below : —

Name of schools	Enrolment in	
	1956-57	1957-58
1. Government Agricultural School, Bulandshahr	169	166
2. Government Agricultural School, Gorakhpur	136	140
3. Government Agricultural School, Chirgaon (Jhansi)	109	114
4. Agricultural School, Rajghat, Varanasi	53	83
5. Agricultural School, Gurukul Kangri (Saharanpur)	115	135
6. Sri K. M. Munshi Land Institute, Sarojaninagar, Lucknow.	194	200
7. Sri Gandhi Smarak Higher Secondary School, Samodhpur (Jaunpur).	37	96
8. Agricultural School, Jat College, Muzaffarnagar	...	161

Besides Agriculture Horticulture, Farm Engineering, Animal Husbandry and Dairying including Veterinary, Elementary Science and Rural Economics and Co-operation, other subjects, viz. Rural Industries, Panchayat, Rural Sanitation and Public Health, Extension and Social Education and Villagers Participation have also been included in the syllabus so as to impart training in various aspects of Village Development Programme and fully equip the students for working V. L. Ws. in N. E. S. Blocks as well.

Successful candidates are being observed as V. L. Ws. in the Planning Department and Assistant Agriculture Inspectors in the Agriculture Department.



**Medical Education.**

There are five Medical Colleges in the State, of which three are maintained by the Universities of Lucknow, Banaras and Aligarh and two by Government Medical Colleges, Agra and Kanpur. The number of students in Medical Colleges in 1957-58 as compared to the year 1956-57 was as follows :—

1956-57	4 colleges	3484 boys and 371 girls.
1957-58	5 colleges	2123 boys and 333 girls.

**Commerce and Law.**

Commerce and Law are popular subjects in degree colleges and Universities. The number of students in these subjects in 1957-58 as compared to the previous year was as follows :—

Year	No of students	
	In commerce classes	In Law classes
1956-57	9,367	3,821
1957-58	8,803	4,297

**CHAPTER IX**  
**SOCIAL EDUCATION**

**Adult Schools :**

During the year under review 575 schools were run by official and non-official agencies of which 422 were for men with an enrolment of 11,776 and 153 for women with an enrolment of 3,145. A total sum of Rs. 95,744 was spent on them. Comparative figures for 1956-57 and 1957-58 according to management are given in the following tables :—

1956-57.

Management	Number of schools			Enrolment			Total Expenditure
	For men	For women	Total	Men	Women	Total	
Govt. ...	289	128	417	7,373	3,042	10,415	61,508
Dist. Bd. ...	6	7	13	150	140	290	1,364
Mpl. Bd. ...	83	...	83	2,041	...	2,041	21,470
Aided ...	14	...	14	391	52	443	4,434
Unaided ...	...	2	2	...	51	51	252
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>9,955</b>	<b>3,285</b>	<b>13,240</b>	<b>89,028</b>

1957-58

Govt. ...	336	139	475	9,678	2,849	12,526	72,460
Dist. Bd. ...	2	14	16	64	297	361	1,280
Mpl. Bd. ...	77	...	77	1,824	...	1,824	19,860
Aided ...	7	...	7	210	...	210	2,144
Unaided ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total ...</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>11,776</b>	<b>3,145</b>	<b>14,921</b>	<b>95,744</b>

The number of adult schools run by the Government rose from 417 in 1956-57 to 475 in 1957-58. 7 centres for men with an enrolment of 210 adults were run by private agencies. All of them were given government aid.

**Libraries and Reading Rooms :**

The Education Expansion Department of the State maintained 1332 Government Libraries situated in the rural areas of the State. A sum of Rs. 79,502.58 was spent on the purchase of books for them. The total number of books issued to the readers from these libraries during the year was 7,34,721. In addition to these rural libraries maintained by the Government grants-in-aid amounting to Rs. 7992 were given to 188 private libraries during the year. The Department also maintained 3600 reading rooms. Average daily attendance in these reading rooms was 42611, Rs. 47185/- were spent on the supply of periodicals to them.

**Mobile Library :**

The Mobile Library, was established under scheme No. 50 of the Second Five Year Plan during 1956-57. One of the two vehicles for the Mobile Social Education Squads under the said scheme was equipped as Mobile Library Van out of the funds provided for the purchase and equipment of these vehicles, at a total cost of Rs. 29317/12/- during the year. This van possesses books for the various categories of readers, literates and neo-literates, children and adults, men and women. The total number of books during 1957-58 in this Library van was 1091.

**Social Education by Mobile Squads :**

A new scheme of Social Education was introduced under the Second Five Year Plan with a view to speeding up the progress of Social Education in the State. Under this scheme two mobile squads each consisting of one Chief Instructor and two Assistant Instructors were established during 1956-57. Two more squads were established during the year under review. The two vans purchased under this scheme have been

constructed and equipped for the Mobile Exhibition and the Mobile Library purposes. During 1957-1958 the squads held 12 Social Education Camps.

**Education through Audio Visual Aids :**

The Education Department has a film producing section. Under Scheme No 46 of the Second Five Year Plan efforts were made to improve and intensify the production of the films and the filmstrips. Additions of a camera dolly and editing table were made to the production equipment. A film studio at a total cost of Rs. 96,000/- was also under construction.

The following films and filmstrips were produced during the year under report :

**Films :**

1. Naya Sikka.
2. Cheeni.
3. Departmental news 1957-58.
4. Cement Ki Kahani.
5. Dhaloo Dharti Ka Upyog.
6. Fruit Preservation.

**Filmstrips :**

1. Allahabad Museum.
2. Lucknow Museum
3. Ayodhya.
4. Audio-Visual Aids I.
5. Audio-Visual Aids II.
6. Audio-Visual Aids III.

The arrangements for the exhibition of films and filmstrips are also made by this section. The Department has 5 vans fully

equipped with projectors, radios, gramophones, loud speakers and other audio-visual aids. These vans go out into the rural areas and schools. During the year under report 402 film shows were given by the vans.

**State Central Film Library :**

A film library was established during the previous year to issue film and filmstrips to the registered members of the library, and to prepare notes on the films and filmstrips to be made available to the teachers for their guidance in integrating these visual aids with the class room instruction. 127 films and 148 filmstrips were purchased during the year at a total cost of Rs. 55,729/-. At present there are 505 films (758 copies) and 996 filmstrips in the film library including the old ones that were already there in the film section. The total number of films and filmstrips issued from the library to the government and non-government institutions during 1957-58 was 631 and 12 respectively.

**District Associations for Audio-Visual Education :**

During the year under report fifteen districts of the State were selected for the intensive development of the Audio-Visual Education. District Associations and executive committees have been formed in these districts. Grant to the extent of Rs. 4000/- for the purchase of Audio-Visual equipment was sanctioned to each of these districts during the year under report with the condition that the district association will also provide equal matching grant.

**Neo Literates Literature :**

The publication of literature for the neoliterates in the form of books, posters, placards etc., is a regular feature of the department. The department also publishes a monthly magazine Nav Jyoti, for neo-literates. The total cost on these publication was Rs. 8,365/- during 1957-58.

**Workshop of Writers for Neo-Literates :**

During the year under report a literacy workshop for training writers in the production of literature for neo-literates was organised by this department for a period of one month and a half from January 12, 1958 to February 26, 1958. The workshop was sponsored by the Government of India under the Second Five Year Plan of the educational development. Nineteen delegates from government and non-government educational institutions of the States participated in it.

**Social Education Week :**

The Social Education week was celebrated from 30th January 1958 to 1st February 1958 throughout the State in order to focus the attention of the people on the need of eradicating illiteracy. Handbills, Placards, Prabhat pheri gan, etc. were distributed and cultural activities such as Folk-Dances. Shadow Plays etc., were also organised to make the celebrations interesting.

**Magh Mela Camp :**

A special camp was organised during the local Magh Mela. A suitable reading room for the pilgrims was set up in the Camp. The number of persons who visited this reading room was 2150. Educational and Cultural films were exhibited in the evenings. Discourses on some instructive portions of Ramayan were arranged. An exhibition with exhibits of rural interest was also organised in the camp.

**Educational Publicity :**

The Department disseminates information and creates public response for the programmes of the Educational Welfare of the State through the production of suitable literature connected with the various schemes of the plan.

During the year under report the following publications were brought out by this department :—

( 92 )

1. Pradeshik Shiksha Tatha Khilouna Pradarshini.
2. Yuvak Samaroh.
3. Kam Aur Khel Men Magna Hamare Balak
4. Hamare Vidyalaya Ke Pustakalaya
5. Hamare Bahudhandhi Vidyalaya.
6. Our Multipurpose Schools.
7. Nov Saksharopyogi Praurh Sahitya Nirman Goshthi  
Ki Akhya.

A sum of Rs. 15,455/- was spent on these publications.

## CHAPTER X

### EDUCATION OF GIRLS AND WOMEN

#### (i) Institutions by type and standard :

The administration and control of Girls' Primary Education is vested in the local bodies. The District Boards are responsible for Girls' Primary Education in the rural areas. In towns and cities, Girls Primary Education is administered by Municipal Boards. Primary classes are also attached to most of the Junior High Schools for Girls maintained by government and private bodies.

Compulsory Primary Education for girls in the Municipal Board areas, is not as extensive as compulsory primary Education for boys. During the year under review compulsory education for girls was in force in the whole areas of 8 municipalities and part areas of 3 municipalities. Compulsory primary education for girls in rural areas continued to be in force in Kakori and Itaunja village areas of Lucknow district and Ekdil village area of Etawah district.

The Secondary Schools for girls are under the management of private bodies or local bodies or government. Most of the Senior Basic Schools in the rural areas are maintained by the District Boards.

There is no government degree college for women, however, a number of girls' degree colleges are maintained by private bodies which receive government aid. The number of different types of girls' institutions for 1956-57 and 1957-58 are given in the following table :



Type of Institutions	Number		Variation
	1956-57	1957-58	
Degree Colleges ...	9	11	+2
Higher Secondary Schools	237	246	+9
Junior Basic Schools	548	595	+47
Basic Primary Schools	2,999	3,213	+204
Nursery Schools ...	10	12	+2

The above table indicates a round progress in the field of girls' education. The number of basic primary schools for girls in 1957-58 was 3203 against 2999 in 1956-57.

The following table gives the number of various types of girls' schools according to the management : -

Management	Nursery Schools		Junior Basic Schools		Senior Basic Schools		Higher Secondary Schools		Training Schools	
	56-57	57-58	56-57	57-58	56-57	57-58	56-57	57-58	56-57	57-58
Government	1	3	75	73	57	68	46	46	11	11
District Board	...	...	2,074	2,244	269	312	...	...	...	...
Municipal Board	4	4	599	641	78	77	15	15	1	1
<b>Private</b>										
Aided	2	2	240	228	101	93	161	175	5	5
Unaided	3	3	11	17	43	45	15	10	...	...
<b>Total</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2,999</b>	<b>3,203</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>17</b>

## (ii) Scholars :

The table given below indicates that there is an increase in the number of students in all types of institutions. The number of girls in different types of institutions was as under :—

Type of institutions	Enrolment		Variation
	1956-57	1957-58	
Universities ... ..	2,931	3,407	+476
Degree Colleges ... ..	5,573	6,263	+690
Higher Secondary Schools ... ..	97,380	1,07,925	+10,545
Senior Basic Schools ... ..	73,115	82,111	+8,996
Junior Basic Schools ... ..	5,18,801	5,69,237	+50,436
Nursary Schools ... ..	1,621	1,784	+163

The distribution of scholars in Junior Basic, Senior Basic and Higher Secondary Schools for 1956-57 and 1957-58 managed by different agencies is given in the table below :—

Years	Government	District Board	Municipal Board	Private		Total*
				Aided	Un-aided	
<b>Junior Basic Schools for Girls</b>						
1956-57 ...	7,184	1,24,291	99,276	19,359	600	2,50,674
1957-58 ...	7,628	1,45,019	1,06,864	19,854	1,140	2,80,505
<b>Senior Basic Schools for Girls</b>						
1956-57 ...	15,406	15,569	11,202	21,261	6,399	69,837
1957-58 ...	17,758	17,887	12,141	21,313	8,187	77,286
<b>Higher Secondary Schools for Girls</b>						
1956-57 ...	14,872	...	5,245	73,282	3,743	97,142
1957-58 ...	16,265	...	6,017	82,868	2,404	1,07,554

\*This excludes the girls studying in boys schools.

**Co-Education :**

In the primary stage the schools are co-educational though separate girls' schools are also maintained by local boards and private bodies. In the Senior Basic and higher secondary stages, girls and boys generally attend separate institutions, but at the degree and university stage co-education is quite popular. There are separate training institutions for boys and girls.

**Teachers :**

The number of trained and un-trained women teachers working in different types of schools in 1956-57 and 1957-58 is given in the following table :—

Type of institutions	1956-57			1957-58			Variation
	Trained	Un-trained	Total	Trained	Un-trained	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Universities ... ..	...	...	107	...	...	114	+7
Degree Colleges .. ..	...	..	210	...	..	223	+13
Higher Secondary Schools	3,549	998*	4,547	3,766	1,037*	4,803	+256*
Senior Basic Schools ...	2,568	864*	3,432	2,699	931*	3,630	+193
Junior Basic Schools ..	3,754	3,700*	7,454	4,130	3,879*	8,029	+575*
Nursary Schools ...	96	48*	144	122	52*	174	+30*

\*Includes A. T. Cs also.

Minimum qualifications and pay scales of teachers for different types of schools have been given in Chapters 3, 5 and 6.

**Examination Results :**

The number of girls who appeared at and passed various examination in 1956-57 and 1957-58 is given below :—

EXAMINATION RESULTS (GIRLS)

Examinations	1956-57						1957-58						
	Number appeared			Number passed			Number of appeared			Number passed			
	Regular	Private	Total	Regular	Private	Total	Regular	Private	Total	Regular	Private	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Ph. D. (Teach)	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	
Ph. D. (Arts)	...	6	...	6	4	...	4	...	6	4	...	4	
Ph. D. (Sc.)	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	
D. Phil (Arts)	...	4	...	4	3	...	3	...	4	4	...	4	
D. Phil (Sc.)	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	
D. Phil (Com.)	...	1	...	1	1	...	41	...	...	...	...	...	
M. A.	...	454	513	967	435	441	876	491	567	1,058	468	487	955
M. Sc.	...	50	4	54	47	3	50	53	5	58	48	5	53
M. S. W.	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	3
B. A. (Hons.)	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
B. A.	...	1,725	645	2,370	1,384	428	1,812	1,826	1,769	3,595	1,620	916	2,536
B. A. (Home Arts)	...	3	...	3	2	...	2	4	...	4	3	...	3
B. Sc. Hons.	...	3	...	3	3	...	3	3	...	3	3	...	3
B. Sc.	...	226	8	234	170	7	177	224	30	254	198	5	203
B. Sc. (Home Sc.)	...	10	...	10	9	...	9	6	...	6	6	...	6
Inter. Arts	...	4,057	3,586	7,643	2,757	1,395	4,152	4,172	3,519	7,691	2,819	1,437	4,256
Inter Sc.	...	558	53	611	346	39	385	596	59	655	393	44	437
Inter Com.	...	...	2	2	...	2	2	2	5	7	1	2	3
Inter others	...	366	691	1,057	255	287	542	317	426	743	196	199	395
H. S. Ex.	...	12,114	5,218	17,332	7,315	2,327	9,642	11,258	5,034	16,292	8,797	2,897	11,694
J. H. S. Ex.	...	15,974	1,910	17,884	11,587	685	12,272	19,614	1,954	21,568	14,273	913	15,186
Basic Pny.	...	39,555	423	39,978	34,692	288	34,980	46,786	87	46,873	40,218	67	40,285

N. B.—No. of successful candidates includes those who passed at the Supplementary Examination.

**Expenditure—Direct and Indirect :**

The total direct expenditure on girl's Education amounted to Rs. 2,47,46,241 as against Rs. 2,21,94,141 of previous year. A break up of direct expenditure on girls institution according to the sources is given in the following table :—

Sources	1956-57	1957-58	Variation
Government Funds	1,05,25,197	1,20,36,891	+15,11,694
District Board Funds	10,10,457	11,12,376	+1,01,919
Municipal Boards Funds	22,49,879	27,19,069	+4,69,190
Fees	65,79,986	67,32,936	+1,52,950
Endowments	1,51,092	2,22,363	+71,271
Other sources	16,77,530	19,22,606	+2,45,076
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,21,94,141</b>	<b>2,47,46,241</b>	<b>+25,52,100</b>

Indirect expenditure on girl's education in 1957-58 was Rs. 55,12,872 as against Rs. 43,78,854/- during the previous year.

Direct expenditure on different types of girl's institutions for 1956-57 and 1957-58 according to the sources is given in the table below :—

Years	Government Funds	District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowment etc.	Other sources	Total
-------	------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------	----------------	---------------	-------

**Junior Basic Schools for Girls**

1956-57	.. 24,82,625	6,39,234	16,06,346	2,58,183	9,112	85,374	50,80,874
1957-58	. 30,29,504	7,13,427	20,03,912	2,05,269	22,607	1,31,640	61,06,359

**Senior Basic Schools for Girls**

1956-57	... 17,28,478	3,67,250	3,79,038	6,84,011	55,899	3,12,415	35,27,094
1957-58	... 21,41,439	3,94,689	4,73,116	6,36,447	62,627	3,88,520	40,96,838

**Higher Secondary Schools for Girls**

1956-57	... 48,76,170	320	2,04,102	51,08,680	72,275	10,45,108	113,06,655
1957-58	... 53,82,572	940	1,84,156	53,26,761	1,22,358	10,94,409	1,21,11,196

**Scholarships, Stipends etc. :**

No fee is charged in girl's Primary and Junior High Schools maintained by District and Municipal Boards. During the year under review tuition fee up to class VI has been abolished in institutions maintained by other agencies. 75 State Scholarships for girls of Rs. 10/- per mensem each for 24 months in classes IX and X of recognised higher secondary schools are awarded annually for precedence at the Scholarship Examination of Class VIII conducted by the Registrar, Departmental Examinations. 6 Scholarships for girls of the value of Rs. 16/- p. m. each and tenable for 2 years are awarded annually for precedence in the High School Examination of the Intermediate Board. One stipended tenable for 2 years is awarded annually to the poor and meritorious student in each Higher Secondary school. Freeships upto a limit of 10% of the number of scholars on roll and half freeships up to a limit of 15% of the number of scholars on roll are also

allowed to poor and deserving students. The wards of the staff of educational institutions drawing less than Rs 200/- per month are also granted full free-ships in both government and aided institutions. The number of girls and the amount of scholarships stipends etc. paid to them in 1956-57 and 1957-58 is given in the table below :—

**Scholarships, stipends and other Financial Concessions to Girls.**

Type of Institutions	1956-57				1957-58			
	Scholarships and Stipends		Other Financial Concessions		Scholarships and Stipends		Other Financial Concessions.	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Universities ...	220	83,642	253	24,707	278	1,19,149	206	20,526
Degree Colleges ...	264	54,198	50	4,664	504	97,275	79	6,433
Professional Colleges ...	397	94,854	7	191	400	1,16,961	3	300
Special Colleges ...	21	4,082	...	...	35	13,738	...	...
Higher Secondary Schools.	4,017	3,40,021	3,858	1,63,911	4,273	4,05,241	5,247	2,71,191
Senior Basic Schools ...	1,608	61,343	1,295	19,779	1,555	53,087	2,106	46,932
Junior Basic Schools ...	2,116	31,769	2,393	13,204	2,417	39,737	2,909	15,064
Schools for Professional Education.	967	1,96,273	2	100	1,045	1,65,434	2	100
Schools for Special Education.	150	38,758	78	3,156	147	55,530	100	4,354
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>9,760</b>	<b>9,04,940</b>	<b>7,936</b>	<b>2,29,712</b>	<b>10,654</b>	<b>10,66,152</b>	<b>10,652</b>	<b>3,64,900</b>

**Training :**

Number of different types of training institutions for girls and the enrolment is given in the table below :—

—	No. of Institutions			No. of Trainees			Remarks
	1956-57	1957-58	Variation	1956-57	1957-58	Variation	
L. T./B. T. ..	2	2	...	307*	309†	+2	Includes the number of girls studying in Boys, Training institutions.
C. T. ...	7	7	...	201	187	-14	*Includes 57 girls of general education.
Training Schools	17	17	...	805	793	-22	†Includes 50 girls of general education.
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>26</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1,313</b>	<b>1,289</b>	<b>-34</b>	

Detailed information regarding Government Training institutions for Women has been given in chapter VII. The number of women candidates who passed the different training examinations is given in the table below :—

Examinations				1956-57	1957-58
M. Ed.	...	...	...	27	33
B. Ed.	...	...	...	147	252
L. T./B. T.	...	...	...	418	464
C. T. ...	...	...	...	195	142
J. T. C.	...	...	...	82	86
H. T. C.	...	...	...	322	285



**Special steps for promotion of Education of Girls and Women :**

During the year under review Junior Basic Schools for girls increased from 2999 in 1956-57 to 3203 in 1957-58 and Senior Basic schools for girls increased from 548 in 1956-57 to 595 in 1957-58. The number of higher secondary schools also increased from 237 in 1956-57 to 246 in 1957-58.

For extension of girls' education, of 10 new Govt. Senior Basic Schools for girls were opened, and class IX was added to the Government High School, Hamirpur, Twenty five posts of head-mistresses of government girls' Junior High Schools were upgraded from C. T. to L. T. grade, 15 buses were purchased and supplied to the various girls institutions. Construction work of seven buildings for Government Girls Higher Secondary Schools at Dehra Dun, Bulandshhar, Ballia, Amroha, Pithoragarh Lansdowne and Almora which was started in 1956-57, continued in 1957-58.

Construction of 24 buildings for Government Senior Basic Schools for girls has been sanctioned by government. Out of these 24 places, construction of buildings has been started at the following 7 places.

1. Gundiya Gaon, Tehri.
2. Pukhrayan, Kanpur.
3. Singar Nagar, Lucknow.
4. Sarkara, Bijnor.
5. Kotdwara, Garhwal.
6. Baragaon, Varanasi.
7. Kamlapur, Sitapur.

**Female Supervisory Staff :**

The Deputy Director (Women) is the Chief Education Officer for Women's Education. She is assisted by 7 Regional Inspectresses of Girl's Schools incharge of each region. In every district an Assistant Inspectress or a Deputy Inspectress of Girls' Schools is attached to the Office of the District Inspector of Schools. She supervises Girls' Education upto Senior Basic Schools stage. Higher Secondary Schools for girls are directly under the control of the Regional Inspectresses of Girl's Schools. Ten Municipal Boards have their own lady superintendent for the inspection of their girls' Schools.

## CHAPTER XI (i)

### Miscellaneous

#### Pre-Primary Education.

Pre-primary education in this state has been growing slowly but steadily in the urban areas. The number and enrolment of these schools for 1956-57 and 1957-58 are given below :—

Year	Number	Enrolment
1956-57	37	3,489
1957-58	43	4,334
Variation	6	+845

Most of these schools are maintained either by the Municipal Boards or by private bodies. Besides these regular Nursery Schools there are number of Nursery classes attached to Primary Schools and Model Schools of the Government Normal Schools for girls. The number of Nursery institutions is too small for the needs of the State, and they are generally too expensive.

Total expenditure on these schools in 1957-58 was Rs 3,37,936 as against Rs. 2,96,645 in 1956-57 Its break up according to sources is as follows :—

Sources	1956-57	1957-58
Government	70,753	96,467
District Boards	...	100
Municipal Boards	31,008	30,539
Fees...	1,47,525	1,67,379
Endowment	2,330	3,368
Others	45,029	40,083
Total	2,96,645	3,37,936

The number of teachers in pre-Primary Schools was 226 in 1957-58 as against 191 in 1956-57, showing an increase of 35 teachers.

**Training of teachers for Pre-Primary Schools :**

The State Government maintains a Nursery Training College at Allahabad to train women teachers in Nursery Education. The minimum qualification for admission is High School Examination. A practising Nursery School is also attached to the College. It admits children of 2½ years to 6 years age.

---

## CHAPTER XI (ii)

### Aesthetic Education (Art., Music, Dancing etc.)

Education in aesthetic subjects has now come to be recognised as a powerful and indispensable medium for developing discipline and for the flowering of human personality in its manifold variety.

The teaching of Art and Crafts is compulsory in classes I to VIII. In the Higher Secondary stage, aesthetic subjects form an independent group of optionals.

Allahabad University provides facilities for the diploma course in Painting and Music and Banaras Hindu University for Painting Sculpture.

Government School of Arts and Crafts at Lucknow imparts instruction in Fine Arts as well as Commercial Arts, Architectural Designs and Craftmanship. The courses are of 5 years duration. The courses in crafts comprise of Wood-craft, Gold-smithy, Clay-modelling, Engraving and Enamelling and are of three years duration. The Drawing Teachers Training course is of two years duration. Candidates seeking admission to this classes must possess the High School Examination certificate.

Bathkhande College of Hindustani Music, Lucknow has rendered valuable service in the renaissance of Classical Indian Music not only in Uttar Pradesh but in the whole country. During the year under report the College had an enrolment of 158 boys and 229 girls.

The College provides the following courses :

1. Sangeet Madhyama—Intermediate standard.
2. Sangeet Visharad—Degree standard.
3. Sangeet Nipun—Post graduate standard.

The medium of instruction is Hindi. The expenditure on the College in 1957-58 was Rs. 1,32,007 (as against Rs. 1,09,049 in the previous year) of which Rs. 86,054/- (as against Rs. 69,450/- in the previous years) were met from Government fund.

Prayag Sangeet, Allahabad is another important Centre of Education in Music.

Besides these two premier institutions, there are a number of other institutions of Music and Dancing in different districts which are doing useful work in this field.

---

## CHAPTER XI (iii)

### Oriental Education

Government Sanskrit College, Varanasi occupies an important position amongst the oriental institutions of higher learning in Uttar Pradesh. It has been imparting instruction in different branches of Sanskrit learning upto the highest standard since 1791. The Board of Sanskrit Studies with the Principal of this College as Chairman organises the courses of Sanskrit studies. The College has classes from Madhyama to Acharya. These are held and teaching imparted on traditional lines. Modern subjects i.e. History, Economic, Politics, English, Hindi and Mathematics are also taught as optional subjects. Different Shastras are taught through the medium of Sanskrit while modern subjects are taught through the medium of Hindi. The enrolment of this College in 1957-58 as compared to 1956-57 was as under :—

Classes	Enrolment in 1956-57	Enrolment in 1957-58
Madhyama ...	193	165
Shastri ...	122	148
Acharya ...	143	145
Total ...	<u>458</u>	<u>458</u>

The tuitional staff of the College consists of :—

One Principal in Rs. 500-50-1200 scale.

One First Professor in Rs. 250-25-400-EB-30-700-  
EB-50-850 scale.

Five Professors in Rs. 250-25-375-EB-25-500 scale.

Seventeen Assistant Professors in Rs. 150-8-230-EB-12-  
350 scale.

No tuition fee is charged in this College. Following scholarships are awarded to the poor and meritorious students:

1. 30 merit scholarships-10 on the result of Prathama, 10 on the result of Madhyama and 10 on the result of Shasiri Examination each year.
2. 120 scholarships are awarded to the students of Government Sanskrit College, Varanasi.
3. 14 Scholarship are awarded to the students of Government Sanskrit College, Varanasi, offering English as one of the optional subjects.

Saraswati Bhawan Library attached to this College has about 80,000 rare and valuable manuscripts and classical books.

The College is going to be converted into a Sanskrit University very shortly. Necessary Act has already been passed by the U. P. Legislatures and an O. S. D. has been appointed to make preparations for the implementation of this act.

There were 1050 Sanskrit Pathshalas in this State in 1957-58 as against 1034 in 1956-57. 512 of these were on the Grant-in-aid list. The enrolment of these Pathshalas was 40620 in 1957-58 against 40231 in 1956-57.

Financial position of most of the Sanskrit Pathshalas was not good. The following table shows the direct expenditure incurred on these from different sources :

	Govt.	D. B.	M. B.	Fees	End.	Others	Total
1956-57	8,87,619	58,229	33,519	45,872	13,99,136	19,31,997	43,56,372
1957-58	10,34,551	59,414	33,037	46,600	13,99,404	19,09,239	44,82,245

During the year under report nine Sanskrit Pathshalas were sanctioned building grants amounting to Rs. 45,000/- with the help of which they were able to complete the Pathshal buildings. Non-recurring grants amounting to Rs. 33,000

were given to 269 Sanskrit Pathshalas to equip their libraries.

The number of teachers in Sanskrit Pathshalas was 4542 in 1957-58 as against 4520 in the previous.

The Principal, Government Sanskrit College, Varansi also acted as Registrar Sanskrit Examinations. Following table gives the number of candidates who appeared at and passed various Sanskrit Examinations :—

Sl. No.	Name of examinations	1957		1958	
		No. appeared	No. Passed	No. appeared	No. passed
1.	Acharya .. ...	897	552	1,100	580
2.	Shastri ... ..	1,144	630	1,113	597
3.	Uttar Madhyama . ...	1,518	955	1,750	1,034
4.	Purva Madhyama ... ..	4,564	2,829	5,015	2,594
5.	Prathma ... ..	5,260	2,444	5,125	1,988

Government Oriental College, Rampur imparts instruction in Arabic and Persian on traditional lines. The enrolment on this College was 397 in 1957-58 as against 350 in 1956-57. The number of teachers was 36 during the year under report.

Darul Uloom, Deoband is an un-recognised institution imparting Arabic education of highest standard. It is maintained by a private body. Its enrolment was 1624 during the year under report.

Mazahir Uloom, Saharanpur is another centre of higher learning in Arabic. It is also not recognised by the Education Department. Its enrolment was 543 during the year under report.



Apart from these institutions there were 92 Arabic Madarsas well scattered all over the State, The enrolment of these Madarsas was 15201 in 1957-58 as against 13,332 in 1956-57. All of these Madarsas are aided by the Department. Securewise expenditure on the Madarsas was :—

—	Govt.	D. B.	M. B.	Fees	End.	Others	Total
1956-57 . . .	1,32,458	11,908	8,835	1,011	1,08,548	3,68,700	6,31,460
1957-58 . . .	1,64,674	4,358	10,154	...	1,05,376	2,89,676	5,74,238

The number of teachers in these Madarsas was 738 in 1957-58 as against 601 in 1956-57.

Education is free in these Madarsas. Certain Madarsas also provide free boarding and loading facilities to the students.

The Inspector of Arabic Madarsa, U. P. is also the Registrar of Departmental Arabic and Persian Examinations viz. Munshi and Kamil in Persian and Movlvi, Alim and Fazil in Arabic. Following table gives the number of candidates who appeared at and passed these examinations in 1957 and 1958.

Sl. No.	Name of examinations	1957		1958	
		No. appeared	No. passed	No. appeared	No. Passed
1.	Munshi . . . . .	204	142	205	97
2.	Kamil . . . . .	33	26	40	23
3.	Molvi . . . . .	133	98	134	93
4.	Alim' . . . . .	104	62	100	62
5.	Fazil . . . . .	17	11	35	28

## CHAPTER XI (iv)

### Education of Handicapped children

Education of handicapped children continued to receive adequate attention. From the administrative point of view two types of these schools existed during the year under report (i) Managed by Government (ii) Managed by Non-Government Agencies. The following statement shows the number and enrolment of these schools.

Schools	Number		Enrolme	
	1956-57	1957-58	1956-57	1957-58
Government ...	4	5	199	296
Non-Government ...	14	14	440	436
Total ...	18	19	639	732

The number of teachers working in these schools was 96 including 11 women teachers in 1957-58 as against 85 in the previous year.

The following statement shown the total expenditure (Direct and Indirect) incurred on these shools during the year under report as compared with the previous year :

Schools	1956-57	1957-58	Variation
Government ...	4,19,596	4,55,249	+35,653
Non-Government ...	5,01,101	2,03,277	+22,176
Total ...	6,20,697	6,78,526	+57,829

( 112 )

The major portion of the expenditure was met by Government.

A number of non-Government Schools are receipt of grant-in-aid from the Government. The grant is assessed liberally and covers nearly two third of approved expenditure.

There is also a training institution at Lucknow which trains teachers for the Deaf and Dumb Schools.

## CHAPTER XI (v)

### **Education of delinquent children**

The Reformatory Schools, Lucknow is maintained by Government for delinquent children of ages between 9 and 18 years. The case history is recorded of all inmates by members of staff trained in case work and psychology. The case history helps the staff to understand the aptitude and mental make-up of the boys. It also enables the staff to chalk out the programme for correction and rehabilitation of the inmates. The cost of maintenance of the institution was wholly met from Government funds.

Jvenile Jail, Bareilly also does useful work for the education of delinquent children. The cost of maintenance was wholly met from Government funds. The inmates are given vocational training in Carpentry, Toy-making, Leather work, Weaving, Tailoring and Agriculture.

## CHAPTER XI (vi)

### Education of the Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities

Scheduled Castes and Backward Communities continued to get first priority of attention. No fees are charged from the Harijan students in any school or college maintained by or receiving grant from the State. This facility is also provided in the schools maintained by the District Boards and Municipal Boards. The loss in fee income to non-Government Schools is re-imbursed by the Government. These facilities are available to all deserving scheduled caste students whose parent's or guardians' income does not exceed Rs. 250/-. Seats have also been reserved by Government for Harijan students in all schools and colleges in the ratio of one Harijan boy for every six boys of other communities.

The following table shows the number of S/C and B/C students who were at schools in 1956-57 and 1957-58 :

Type of schools	Enrolment of boys belonging to scheduled castes and other backward communities		Enrolment of girls belonging to scheduled castes and other backward communities	
	1956-57	1957-58	1956-57	1957-58
	Primary Schools ... ..	8,77,475	9,44,643	78,306
Junior High Schools ... ..	1,04,296	1,11,665	7,224	9,142
Higher Secondary Schools ... ..	1,21,577	1,38,799	4,010	4,938

The above table shows that there was increase in the number of Schedule Caste and Backward Community boys and girls in almost all types of schools.

( 115 )

A large number of stipends were awarded to the deserving Scheduled Caste and Backward Community boys and girls during the year under report. They were also granted financial assistance for purchase of books, examination fees etc.

Special facilities were also provided for the admission of Scheduled Caste and Backward Community boys and girls in the learned professions such as Teachers' Training, Law, Medicine, Engineering etc.

---

## CHAPTER XI (vii)

### **Physical Training, Games, Sports etc.**

Physical Training continued to be a compulsory subject in the Basic Primary and Junior High Schools. Boys preparing for the Junior High School examination are required to pass a practical examination in Physical Training before they are allowed to appear for the examination in other subjects. Running, Jumping, Marching, Rhythmic Exercises Including Lezim and Action Songs. Recreational Activities including various Games and Agility Exercises form the the syllabus of Physical Training for Junior High Schools. The teachers incharge of Physical activities in Primary and Junior High Schools received their training in the subject in Normal Schools and Junior Training Colleges. Short term courses are also organised for them at centres like Bharat Sewa Mandal and Kashi Vyayamshala, Varanasi and Laxmi Vyayamshala and Laxmi Vyayam Mandir, Jhansi. Each year local and zonal competitions are held in each district.

There are trained P. T. teachers in Higher Secondary Schools. Educational Gymnastics, Major Games, Athletics and Cultural Activities form the Major part of the programme at this stage. Most of the institutions are provided with play apparatus and agility exercise appliances. Some schools run their own Annual Tournaments, while others participate in Inter School Tournaments held at the district level.

#### **Training facilities.**

There is a Government College of Physical Education for boys at Rampur. During the year 1956-57 a separate college of Physical Education for Women was started at Allahabad.

The Christian College of Physical Education, Lucknow is the oldest institution of its kind in this State and has been func-

tioning as an important centre of training for the teachers of Physical Education.

There is no specific provision in the syllabus for specialisation in Physical Education in other Training Colleges, but every pupil teacher is given general training on the subject and for this purpose the Government Training Colleges have been provided with Superintendent of Physical Education on the regular staff.

**Atheletic Meets.**

The Annual District and Regional Youth Rallies were organized as usual. The State Atheletic Meet was held at Lucknow in January, 1958. The performance of the Athletes was very encouraging.

---



## CHAPTER XI (viii)

### **Youth Welfare**

Youth Welfare work has been discussed in the relevant chapter relating to Boy Scouts and Girl Guides, N. C. C. and P. E. C. and Extra Curricular Activities. Particular mention may be made here of the organization of Youth Clubs in the rural areas under the Reorientation Scheme. The Extension teachers organize Youth Clubs on the lines of 4-H Clubs of America and the members undertake individual and group projects, community service work and programmes of cultural and recreational value. The results have been very satisfactory and the youth clubs are particularly useful in providing a link between the school and the rural community.

---

## CHAPTER XI (ix)

### Boys Scouts and Girls Guides.

In memory of late Pandit Sriram Vajpeyee, construction of two Scout Association buildings has been started during the year under review, one at Allahabad and the other at Shitlakhet, Almora. The estimated cost of the building at Allahabad is Rs. 75,000/- and of the other Rs. 16,000/-.

Training camps for Scoutmasters, Cubmasters and Refreshers were held all over the State and corresponding camps for the training of Guide Captains and Flock Leaders were held in the Guide Section. The number of scout camps and participants is given below :

Camps	No.	No. of participants
1. Advance Training Camp ...	3	61
2. Refresher Camp ...	8	202
3. Scout Masters Trg. Camp ...	38	2275
4. Cub Masters Trg. Camp ...	39	2149
5. Patrol Leaders Trg. Camp ...	45	1982

Particular attention was paid to the organisation of Scouts and Guides' Camps during the year under review. These camps create the real background and love for scouting. The total number of Scouts who participated in these camps were 3750.

Several hikes and excursions were organised in the various districts of the State. The hikes to Pindari Glacier and Kashmir are worth mentioning.

During the year under review the total number of scouts and guides in the States was 65000 and 12500 respectively.

## CHAPTER XI (x)

### National Cadet Corps

National Cadet Corps Scheme, a joint effort of the Government of India and the State Government went on vigorously during the year under report. The strength of the N. C. C. during the year was 33 Coys., 6 Technical Units (Air and Arms. Sqdrns., E. M. E., sig. Section, Artillery) 9 sub-troops of Girls Division with the strength of 6107 cadets in the Senior Division, and 208 troops of boys and 7 troops of girls with the strength of 7074 cadets, in the Junior Division. In brief 13181 cadets received military training under the N. C. C. scheme. Almost all the units have their combined cadre and social service camps of the Senior Division and the annual training of the Senior and Junior Division. The Scheme is very popular and there is a heavy demand from the educational institutions for raising of the N. C. C. units. The provision in the budget for 1957-58 was as under :

Rs. 12,58,400/- Normal, Rs. 4,79,500/- plan budget.

### Auxiliary Cadet Corps Scheme.

A. C. C. Scheme also worked satisfactorily during the year and expanded. The budget provision was Rs. 2,08,500/- from the Centre and Rs. 2,07,000/- from the State to cover the cost of training for 80,000 cadets. The Scheme was introduced with a view to give military training to a large number of students at a low cost.

### Provincial Education Corps.

The scheme is placed under the charge of Director of Military Education and Social Service Training and this post was occupied by Brigadier V. Jayal (retired I. A.).

The annual summer camp for training of five hundred picked P. E. C. cadets and one hundred teachers was held at Mussorie in May/June, 1957. Intensive training was imparted in

P. T. Drill with and without arms, elementary field craft and map reading. As Shramdan, the cadets widened the road from the camp to the Pologround.

The annual training camps at Faizabad started from October 1957. Two thousand five hundred cadets in six batches attended these camps. The duration of each camp was 14 days.

The last camp of P. E. C cadets was held at Lucknow from January 11 to January, 24, 1958. The final function was incorporated in the closing function of the State Youth Festival. Six hundred P. E. C cadets participated in the ceremonial parade.

The Chief Minister, Uttar Pradesh took the salute at the march past of the P. E. C. ceremonial parade. Two hundred forty boys athletes and one hundred five girls athletes participated in the Inter-Regional Athletic Meet which was inaugurated on 22nd January, 1958. Two hundred forty youths of the Yuvak Mandal Dals from eight regions also participated in the Youth Festival. About eight hundred girls from the local colleges gave a mass P. T. demonstration and other special items. The Governor, Uttar Pradesh took the salute at the march past of athletes.

**CHAPTER XI (xi)**  
**Extra Curricular Activities**

The year under report is marked by a further expansion in the work and activities of the St. John Ambulance Brigade in this State. Twelve new divisions were formed during the year. The total number of divisions was 251 as compared to 239 in the previous year. The total membership was 6039 showing an increase of 310 over the previous year.

During the year 8 ambulance, 3 cadet ambulance and 1 nursing division were formed. Thus at the end of the year the total strength of the divisions was of 502 officers and 6839 other ranks as given below :—

Divisions	Number		Officers		Members	
	1956	1957	1956	1957	1956	1957
Ambulance Divisions ...	68	76	136	152	1,780	1,988
Nursing Divisions ...	26	27	52	54	651	679
Cadet Ambulance Divisions	105	108	216	210	2,483	2,557
Cadet Nursing Divisions ...	40	40	80	80	815	815
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>239</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>5,729</b>	<b>6,039</b>

The members were detailed for ambulance duties at big gatherings, fairs and melas. Throughout the year members of the brigade/divisions remained engaged in dealing with sport, casualties, transporting, invalid patients and in nursing sick and injured on all occasions.

The divisions worked with zeal and enthusiasm and maintained a high standard of efficiency, turn out and behaviour.

## CHAPTER XI (xii)

### **School Meals**

The scheme of Mid-day Meals could not make much headway because of high prices of food stuffs.

A few schools, particularly the Girls' Schools, Government Normal Schools and Model Schools attached to them are continuing it with gram, sprouted or parched and seasonal fruits.

In some Junior High and Higher Secondary re-oriented Schools, the school farm products are being used for provision of mid-day meals.

## CHAPTER XI (xiii)

### **School Medical Service.**

Whole time school Health Service is rendered in 14 big towns (viz. Agra, Allahabad, Bareilly, Dehradun, Faizabad, Gorakhpur, Jhansi, Kanpur, Lucknow, Meerut, Moradabad, Saharanpur, Shahjahanpur and Varanasi) of the State by whole-time school Health Officers. In rest of the districts and towns of the State the District Medical Officers of Health and Municipal Medical Officers of Health, carry out the work of Medical Inspection of Scholars in addition to their own duties in the capacity of ex-officio School Health Officers.

There is a Central School dispensary in each of the above 14 towns and the whole-time School Health Officer is its Medical Officer.

The jurisdiction of the whole-time School Health Officer is confined only to the institutions situated within the town. He is required to examine at least 3,000 boys in detail during a year. The Central School dispensary of which the whole-time School Health Officer is incharge is meant only for scholars reading in the institutions which are contributing a medical fee of one anna per month per scholar. The dispensary is primarily meant for the treatment of minor ailments and correction of defects detected during the course of their detailed medical examination by the School Health Officers. With each of the 14 Central School dispensaries one Honorary Dentist and one Honorary Ophthalmologist are also attached who attend the dispensary twice a week and examine the scholars needing treatment for their dental and eye troubles. The girl students are not covered under this scheme.

The details of work done by the whole-time School Health Officers is appended below :—

Working Agency	No. of Institutions in which medical inspection was required	No. of Institutions in which medical inspection was done	Total enrolment of scholars	No. of scholars examined
----------------	--	--	-----------------------------	--------------------------

**I Detailed Medical Examination :**

Whole time School Health Officer.	279	227	1,56,535	39,221
-----------------------------------	-----	-----	----------	--------

**II. Ordinary Medical Examination :**

(a) Whole time School Health Officer.	808	188	1,01,616	25,764
(b) No. of students treated at the central school dispensaries during 1958.			New ...	33,918
			Old ...	48,960
			<b>Total</b> ...	<b>82,878</b>
(c) Total No. of eye cases treated by the Honorary Ophthalmologists.			...	3,334
(d) Total No. of dental cases treated by the Honorary Dentists.			...	3,534
(e) Total No. of students supplied with spectacles free of charge.			...	383
(f) No. of ill-nourished and malnourished boys fed on UNICEF and Whole Milk.			...	8,759
(g) No. of Anti-Cholera inoculations performed by the whole time School Health Officers.			...	28,033
(h) No. of T. A. B. Inoculations performed by the whole time School Health Officers.			...	1,330
(i) No. of vaccinations and re-vaccinations performed by the whole time School Health Officers.			...	1,07,588

**Reorganization of School Health Services:**

The State Government constituted a committee to advise in the matter of re-organisation of the existing School Health Services.

The terms of reference of the committee are as follow :—

1. To advise ways and means for the better utilization of the amount at present spent on the working of the existing School Health Service.



2. To examine and make suggestions for the inclusion of all Higher Secondary Schools and Intermediate Colleges in all the towns of the State in the Scheme of Medical Inspection of school going students.
3. To consider the practicability of making the services of suitable public spirited private medical practitioners available for taking up the work of medical inspection of students and treatment of their ailments on payment of small honorarium where this is preferred and,
4. To suggest ways for improving the present system of normal examination of students in Primary Schools.

## CHAPTER XI (xiv)

### Libraries

All Higher Secondary Schools, Training Colleges and Degree Colleges have their own libraries under a full time librarian or one of the members of the staff.

During the year under review a sum of Rs. 1,35,000/- was sanctioned to 270 non-Government Junior High Schools and Rs. 35,000/- to 70 Government Junior High Schools as non-recurring library grant. Government also provided Rs. 2,50,000/- for giving non-recurring grant to 100 non-Government Higher Secondary Schools and Rs. 1,25,000/- for 50 Government Higher Secondary Schools for their libraries.

There are also following classes of Public Libraries :—

1. Public Libraries at Allahabad and Lucknow. They are managed by Committees consisting of Government Official and non-official and are aided by Government.

2. Public libraries maintained by private bodies. Some of these are aided by Government.

To encourage the library movement it has been decided to provide a recurring grant of Rs. 40,000/- every year in the budget. During the year 1957-58 grants have been sanctioned to Amiruddaullah Public Library, Lucknow, Public Library, Allahabad and to a number of libraries and reading rooms in urban and rural areas.

Libraries maintained by the Education Department are mostly in rural areas. Some of these libraries have reading rooms attached to them.

Saraswati Bhawan Library of Varanasi is a unique institution, with a vast collection of Sanskrit books and rare and

valuable manuscripts. It is one of the best Sanskrit libraries in the country.

Raza Library, Rampur is managed and controlled by a Trust which was constituted by the Nawab of Rampur and has a remarkable collection of Persian manuscripts and paintings.

The Central State Library was established at Allahabad in December, 1949, primarily with the object of serving as a depository of all publications received by the State Government under the Press and Registration of Books Act of the Government of India 1867 and also to serve as an educational library catering to the needs of Government institutions and offices. The present library building situated near the Government Central Pedagogical Institute, Allahabad, consists of two halls and seven rooms.

The Library, at present contains the following sections :

1. *Copy right Section* : In this section are collected the books received by the Government in pursuance of the said act. The number of such books is approximately 1,52,500. During the year under review 2093 books were added to this section. Books from this section are available for use in the library itself.

2. *Education Section* : This section consists of books on Education, Psychology, Teaching and allied subjects. It serves as a reference library for all those who are doing research work in the field of education or are otherwise interested. These books are also issued to the staff of the neighbouring Government institutions like the Central Pedagogical Institute, Government Training College for Women, the Bureau of Psychology, U. P. etc. Mostly the purchased books and periodicals are added to this section.

3. *Adult Education Section* : This section comprises of about 10,000 books of Hindi and Urdu transferred from

the Central Library of the Education Expansion Office, Allahabad.

4. *D. E's office Collection* : Gazettes, Calendars, Reports, and other publications have been transferred from the Library of the Director of Education. These have been made use of by the Officers of the Department.

5. *Children's Section* : A collection of nearly 1,700 books for children has been purchased for opening Children's Section in the Library.

6. *Schema No. 86* : Circulating Library Service under the Second Five Year Plan, the Central State Library is being gradually developed into a bigger library with a collection of books on all branches of knowledge. The nine district libraries have opened under the scheme and buildings for eight of them have been completed.

## CHAPTER XI (xv)

### **Educational Facilities Provided to Displaced Students**

The scheme for grant of financial assistance to displaced students and trainees from West Pakistan as it was in operation during 1956-57 was continued in the financial year 1957-58 on the same terms and conditions.

2 The scheme for grant of financial assistance to displaced students and trainees from East Pakistan was modified in the year 1957-58. - In 1957-58 displaced students from East Pakistan were given financial assistance at the same rates as was admissible to displaced students from West Pakistan. However, the rate of stipend in the cases of East Pakistan displaced students who were in receipt of stipend at a Higher rate in accordance with the scheme in force during 1956-57 for a particular course of study was not reduced till the student concerned has completed that particular course of study.

3. 4571 students were sanctioned freeships amounting to Rs. 2,30,371/- and 3783 students were sanctioned cash grants amounting to Rs. 32,070/-. At the same time 688 students were sanctioned stipends amounting to Rs. 2,71,299/- during 1957-58.

4. Besides grant of financial assistance to displaced students for prosecution of their studies, the Government of India also agreed as last year to assist disrupted and non-disrupted educational institutions who were largely catering to the needs of the displaced persons in this State to allow non-recurring grants to create assets. Consequently a sum of Rs. 2,35,550/- was paid as grants-in-aid to 20 such institutions during 1957-58.

5. At the end of the financial year 1957-58 the Government of India, Ministry of Rehabilitation sanctioned the following

grants for the construction of new School buildings in the colonies set up for displaced persons from West Pakistan :—

- (i) Construction of girls' schools building  
Govindpuri Colony, (Modinagar) ... Rs. 25,000/-
- (ii) Construction of school building in Ram-  
nagar Colony, Roorkee ... Rt 30,000/-
- (iii) Construction of school building in Naini  
Colony, Allahabad ... Rs. 30,000/-
- (iv) Construction of boys' schools building in  
Govindpuri Colony (Modinagar)  
Meerut ... Rs. 50,000/-

The work for the construction of these school buildings have been taken up by the State Public Works Department.

6. The work of construction of the Junior High School at Dineshpur in the Tarai Colonization Area was completed and the School in question started functioning in the year 1957-58. The Government of India, Ministry of Rehabilitation, had also sanctioned a sum of Rs. 49,900/- for the construction of additional Primary Schools in the Tarai Colonization Area for the educational facilities of East Pakistan displaced students settled there. The work of the construction of these school buildings has also been taken by the State Public works Department.

---

## CHAPTER XI (xvi)

### Indian Students abroad

There were 341 scholars studying in foreign countries during the year under report. Their country-wise distribution is given below :—

Country	Men	Women
U. S. A. ... ..	99	16
Canada ... ..	11	...
U. K. ... ..	108	10
France .. ...	8	1
Germany (West) ... ..	65	1
Russia ... ..	1	...
Other European countries ... ..	18	...
Australia ... ..	2	...
Japan ... ..	1	1
Other Asian countries ... ..	4	...
<b>Total</b> ... ..	<b>318</b>	<b>29</b>

The above table shows that U. K. and U. S. A. are preferred by Indian students.

Subjectwise distribution of these students is given below :

Subjects	Men	Women
Arts ... ..	39	8
Science .. ...	70	3
Education ... ..	4	8
Engineering ... ..	77	1
Architecture and Design ... ..	2	...
Technology and Industry ... ..	33	..
Medicine and Veterinary Sc. ... ..	41	6
Agr. and Forestr. ... ..	16	...
Law ... ..	8	...
Commerce ... ..	17	...
Library Science ... ..	1	...
Other subjects ... ..	10	3
<b>Total</b> ... ..	<b>318</b>	<b>29</b>

The above table shows that Engineering, Science, and Medicine are the popular subjects with the Indian students abroad.



## CHAPTER XI (xvii)

### Research

The Scientific Research Committee, U. P. continued to supervise and finance a large number of research projects under its initiation in different research centres of the State.

The budget provision for the year 1957-58 was as below :—

- (1) For the Research projects to be carried at the Universities and the degree colleges in U. P. ... .. Rs. 1,48,300/-
- (2) For the Research Projects to be executed at the non-University Institutions in U. P. ... .. Rs. 40,000/-

A sum of Rs. 1,88,300/- as detailed above was utilised through this Committee for the development of the fundamental Science and researches in this state. The following is the number of research projects which were supervised and financed by the Scientific Research Committee, U. P. at the following different research centres of the State :

Name of the Research Centre	No. of research projects
Allahabad University ... ..	15
Lucknow University ... ..	16
Banaras Hindu University ... ..	20
Muslim University, Aligarh ... ..	8
Agra University and Colleges ... ..	21
Harcourt Butler Technological Institute, Kanpur ...	3
Forest Research Institute and Colleges, Dehradun	1
Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow ...	1
Birbal Sahni Institute of Palaeobotany, Lucknow	2
Indian Institute of Sugar Technology, Kanpur ...	1
Public Analyst to Government, U. P. Lucknow ...	1
<b>Total</b> ... ..	<hr style="width: 100%; border: 0.5px solid black;"/> <b>89</b> <hr style="width: 100%; border: 0.5px solid black;"/>

## CHAPTER XI (xviii)

### Curriculum and Text Books

It is now universally accepted that education must be based upon the life activities of the community which it is meant to serve and the environment for which it is preparing the child. In this State the environment of the vast majority of the children is rural and the life of the community agricultural. It is, therefore, an obvious corollary that education in this State has to be based upon agriculture as the life activity and rural country side as the environment. That is the only way to make education in our schools real and effective. In schools where land for agriculture is not available or is not provided (as for example the urban schools) a suitable craft takes the place of agriculture and forms the pivot of the school work.

The curriculum of Basic Primary Schools (Classes I to V) and of Junior High Schools (Class VI, VII and VIII) has been prepared in accordance with the principle enunciated above.

Text books for Junior Basic Schools are Government publications. During the year under review the new text book for class I was brought out in two parts. It was prepared by the experts of the Department.

Books for Junior High and Higher Secondary Schools are prepared and submitted by publishers and authors. Those for Class VI, VII and VIII are approved by the Department and those for Classes IX to XII by the Board of High School and Intermediate Education.

---

## CHAPTER XI (xix)

### Hostel, Boarding Houses etc.

The total number of schoolars who resided in approved hostels was 77,733 in 1957-58 as against 75,182 in the year before. The amount of expenditure incurred on the maintenance of the hostels attached to various types of institutions was Rs. 49,74,728 as against Rs. 30,03,744 in the year before.

Basic Primary Schools do not generally provide hostel facilities for they are not required there. There are, however, some Primary Schools meant for Anglo Indians which have hostels attached to them. The number of residents in these hostels was 118 in 1957-58. Certain Junior High Schools and Higher Secondary Schools provided hostel facilities for scholars coming from interior of the district, but much of the accommodation available in these hostels is not utilised these days on account of increase in the number of schools situated in rural areas. 12,052 students of Higher Secondary Schools and 7,727 of Junior High Schools lived in approved hostel in 1957-58 as against 11,909 and 9,530 in the year before.

All the Universities and most of the degree colleges have hostels attached to them. They are well maintained and looked after. But the hostels attached to universities fall short of the requirement now. Many students are refused admission in these hostels for want of accomodation. The number of University students who were residents in approved hostels was 11,790 in 1957-58 as against 10,495 in 1956-57. In Degree Colleges the number of hostellers was 6,098 during the year under report as against 5,526 in the previous year.

Training Colleges and Schools have hostels attached to them. Pupil teachers admitted in these institutions have to live in these hostels as a rule. Local persons are, however, allowed to live in their own homes. In special cases others are also permitted to live outside the hostels if the Principal/Head Master is satisfied with their boarding and lodging arrangements.

---

## CHAPTER XI (xx)

### **Institutions not following Departmental Syllabus**

There were seven institutions in Uttar Pradesh in 1957-58 which did not follow the course of study prescribed by the Department or by the Board of High School and Inter. Education, U. P. or by the Universities established by law. They were :—

- (1) Gurukul Kangri, Hardwar.
- (2) Gurukul Vrindaban (Mathura).
- (3) Kanya Gurukul, Dehradun.
- (4) Kashi Vidyapitha, Varanasi.
- (5) Prayag Mahila Vidyapitha Maha Vidyalaya, Allahabad.
- (6) Darul-Uloom, Deoband.
- (7) Mazahir-e-uloon, Saharanpur.

#### **Gurukul Kangri :**

It was founded by the great Swami Shradhanand on the bank of holy Ganga about 56 years ago to provide facilities of education on Vedic lines. Special attention is paid to the teaching of Vedas with the auxiliary subjects meant for their elucidation along with comparative study of different religions in additions to the teaching of modern subjects. Alankar degree awarded by the Gurukul to its snataks has been recognised by U. P. Government equal to B. A. degree of the University established by law. The enrolment of the Gurukul was 23 in 1957-58 and the number of teachers was 9.

#### **Gurukul Vrindaban :**

It is another centre of Vedic education in U. P. The Gurukul has been serving the cause of education in its own way

for the last fifty years. It is managed by the Arya Pratinidhi Sabha, U. P., which is a registered body. It caters students from all over India. Its enrolment in 1957-58 was 77 including 43 belonging to foreign countries—Fiji Island, Thailand, Africa etc. The number of teachers in this Gurukul was 12 during the year under report. Shiromani degree awarded by this Gurukul to its snataks is recognised by U. P. Government equal to B. A. Degree of the Universities established by law.

**Kanya Gurukul, Dehradun :**

Like the above two Gurukuls, this Gurukul has been established to provide facilities of Vedic Education to women. It has got a course of study for fourteen years. Its snatikas are awarded the degree of Vidyalankar after the successful completion of the course.

**Kashi Vidyapitha, Varanasi :**

The institution was inaugurated on 10th February, 1921 at Varanasi by Mahatma Gandhi, the Father of the Nation, at the time when the famous Non-co-operation movement was in full swing to oust the British from the country. The institution started imparting education on national lines at a time when exhibition of National feelings was viewed with contempt by the then bureaucratic Government. The Vidyapitha, however, went on serving the cause of education and the country fearlessly in its own way. As a matter of fact it served as a training ground for the fighters of freedom. The Shashtri degree of the Vidyapitha has been recognised by the U. P. Government as equal to B. A. degree of the Universities established by law. Its enrolment in 1957-58 was 464 and its number of teachers 17. The Vidyapith functioned actively during the year under report according to its own ideology.

**Prayag Mahila Vidyapitha Mahavidyalya, Allahabad :**

There is a private body known as Prayag Mahila Vidyapitha at Allahabad. It conducts following examinations for girls :—

- (1) Praveshika.
- (2) Vidya Vinodini.
- (3) Vidushi.
- (4) Saraswati.

The standard of these examinations vary more or less from that of Middle to Intermediate. The Prayag Mahila Vidyapitha Mahavidyalaya, Allahabad imparts instruction to girls in accordance with the courses prescribed for the above examinations. It is an un-recognised institution. Its enrolment was 569 in 1957-58. The number of teachers was 25 during the year under report.

**Darul-Uloom, Deoband :**

It is an un-recognised institution imparting education of the highest standard in Arabic and Persian on traditional lines. Its enrolment was 1624 in 1957-58. Number of teachers was 50.

**Mazahir-Uloom, Saharanpur :**

It is another centre in which Arabic and Persian education is imparted on traditional lines. It is an un-recognised institution. Its enrolment was 543 in 1957-58. Number of teachers was 21.

## CHAPTER XII

### **A Critical Review of Educational Tendencies and Development**

The year under report has been significant being the second year of Second Five Year Plan and marking a period of appreciable progress and achievements. The achievements of the past were consolidated and definite steps for future developments were taken as a result of which education not only expanded but became richer in content and more purposeful. There was an increase in the number of educational institutions of all kinds; the curricula were made more definite; latest scientific methods and technique of teaching were adopted and effort was made to make the attitude of educators and educands more practical and creative. Schools were opened, new buildings were constructed, progressively increasing financial assistance was given to provide better equipment and furniture. a larger number of scholarships were awarded to meritorious scholars, Scientific and technical education were concouraged, Basic education has received all possible emphasis. The expansion of education at the University stage did not lag behind. More Degree Colleges sprang up. The grades of teachers in Universities improved and multiplicity of grades reduced. Research work was encouraged through special scholarships, grants and research allowances to teachers. The Gorakhpur University started functioning in the academic year under report and will meet the increasing demand for higher education in the eastern districts of U. P. relieving the pressure on other Universities. Girls' and Women's education kept pace with all round expansion. The number of girls' institutions registered an increase at all stages. Altogether, progress was made in all branches of education.

Provision of free compulsory primary education for all the children of the age group 6 to 14 is obligatory for country. As a further step forward to achieving this end, free education previously introduced in classes I to III as extended to Classes IV and V during the year under report. More Basic Schools were started. Provision for the teaching of agriculture, crafts

and general science was made in more schools. The Reorientation Scheme, under which Basic Education is extended to Junior High Schools, functioned successfully. Many of the agricultural farms attached to Senior Basic Schools and Higher Secondary Schools have now begun to yield good harvest. The Extension Teachers posted to Senior Basic and Higher Secondary Schools have brought the school and the community closer and a good number of schools have become community centres in the true sense of the term thus making Basic Education closely related to the actual life of the community.

With all round progress in Secondary Education, it was felt that greater emphasis should be laid on diversification of courses and technical education. To achieve this end, a beginning has been made and in ten multipurposes schools of the State pre-engineering courses have been started. To accommodate this branch of education technical blocks have been constructed in the schools concerned during the year under report.

Teachers' training, which occupies a pivotal position in the expansion of education at all stages received due attention. To improve the quality of teaching greater emphasis was laid on In-service-training and the programmes in this direction were intensified. An additional centre to train untrained teachers was started and 69 such teachers were given a first course of training, 139 teachers were trained at other (existing) centres. In-service training for untrained Hindi teachers was also started. Besides In-service-training for C. T. and L. T. grade teachers of various subjects, basic training for Sub-Deputy Inspectors of Schools and Head Masters of Government Normal Schools was given.

Three more extension services departments were started besides the three that had already been working. These six departments attached to six premier Training Colleges of the State have been doing work in re-orienting the outlook of teachers by arranging seminars, workshops, study circles, demonstrations and mobile library service. These departments have



left their impact on the Higher Secondary Schools in their respective areas.

The procedure for admission to the various Government Training Colleges was revised and the selections were made on the result of written tests and interview of the candidates at the Training Colleges concerned by the selection board itself. Interview and provisional selection by the District Inspector of Schools was dispensed with. This procedure was an attempt to draw in the right type of men for the Training Colleges, but on account of inconvenience caused to candidates particularly girl candidates, was it considered that the selection in future years should be so revised as to be more convenient to the candidates.

The English Language Teaching Institute, Allahabad which is supported by the Nuffield Foundation of England and is the first of its kind, did very good work in the training of selected teachers in the new techniques of English teaching. The social education programme received attention. The number of adult schools registered an increase. Libraries maintained by the State for the future years have been strengthened ; a fully equipped mobile library van was provide and two more mobile squads were established for the expansion of social education. A literacy workshop for training of writers of literature for the neo-literates was organised so that sufficient good literature may be available for neo-literates.

Youth welfare programmes have been intensified and youth clubs have been started in rural areas under the Reorientation Scheme. The N. C. C. scheme has been intensified and the P. E. C scheme of the Government is being placed on statutory footing. A bill to this effect was placed before the Legislature.

The year has been specially important for introducing free primary education and it is hoped that this scheme will lead to surer and more solid developments in the field of education in future years.

(G. N. Chak),  
Director of Education, U. P.

---

---

PART II

---

---

## EXPLANATIONS

1. **Academic Year**—For the sake of uniformity the academic year in these tables is taken to coincide with the financial year, i.e. from 1st April of one year to March 31st of the next.

2. **Current Year**—For the sake of clarity, it may be mentioned that the current year, wherever it occurs in these tables, means the year for which the statistics are being furnished, and not the year in which the form is being filled.

3. **Recognised institutions**—Are those in which the course of study followed is that which is prescribed or recognised by the State Government or by a University or by a Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education constituted by law and which satisfy one or more of these authorities, as the case may be that they attain to a reasonable standard of efficiency. They are open to inspection and their pupils are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examination and tests held by the Government or the University or the Board.

4. **Unrecognised Institutions**—Are those which do not come under the above definition of Recognised Institutions.

5. **General, Professional, and Special Education**—The types of institutions to be included under these categories, as stated in Tables I and II, are enumerated under similar heading in Table III.

6. **Nursery Schools/Classes**—Include all Pre-primary, Infant, Kindergarten and other such schools/classes.

7. **Higher Secondary Schools**—Are those schools after passing which the student can be admitted in Degree Classes of Universities.

8. **Engineering Schools**—Include Survey Schools.

9. **Schools for Oriental Studies**—Include Tols, Madaras, Arabic, Sanskrit and Vedic Schools.

10. **Schools for Physical Education**—Include Gymnasias.

11. **District Boards.**—Include District Board Schools.

12. **Municipal Boards**—Include Cantonment Boards and Town Area Committees.

**13. Local Boards**—Include District, Municipal, Contonment Board and Town Area Committees.

**14. Enrolment**—For definiteness, scholars on rolls in the institutions or hostels on 31st March of the academic year in question are taken. If however, 31st March falls within a vacation at the end of the session then the scholars on rolls on the date before 31st of March and nearest to it should be given.

**15. Expenditure**—(a) In calculating the expenditure from Government, District Board or Municipal Board Funds entered in Tables V-A and V-B and other expenditure tables, all payments or contributions from fees, endowments, etc., and other sources, which are credited to such funds, are deducted.

(b) **Endowments, etc.**—Include subscriptions, contributions and income from endowments.

(c) **Buildings**—Any expenditure on furniture or apparatus, if incurred as an indirect expenditure, may be included under Buildings.

**16. Certified Teachers**—Are those who have obtained any form of Teachers' Certificate other than the one granted on the basis of Public Examination of a Teacher's Training Institution.

**17. Examination Results**—Refer to those students who were educated during the current year, i.e., the year for which the statistiss are being given in this form.

**18. Free Studentships**—In stating the number of free studentships required in these tables, the number of half and other fractional free studentships, if any, should be converted into full free studentships and then stated.

**19. Government**—Includes both Central and State Governments unless otherwise provided for.

**20. THE STATISTICS GIVEN IN THESE TABLES INCLUDE STATISTICS OF CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED EDUCATIONAL OF RESEACH INSTITUTIONS.**

---

---

## GENERAL TABLES

---

---

## I—General Summary of Educational

Area in square miles 1,13,409

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions for					
	Boys			Girls		
	Previous year (1956-57)	Current year (1957-58)	In Rural Areas (Included in column (3))	Previous year (1956-57)	Current year (1957-58)	In Rural Area (Included in column (6))
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Recognised—						
Universities* ... ..	6	7	...	...	...	..
Research Institutions ...	5	5	...	..	...	...
Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	1	1	...	...	...	...
College for General Education ... ..	61	69	4	9	11	...
College for Professional Education	34	35	3	10	10	...
College for Special Education	9	10	1	...	...	...
High/Higher Secondary School ... ..	1,296	1,338	639	237	246	3
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools ...	3,238	3,386	2,817	548	555	229
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools ...	30,322	31,767	28,766	2,999	3,203	2,250
Nursery Schools ... ..	27	31	...	10	12	..
Schools for Professional Education ... ..	148	156	21	45	61	2
School for Special Education ... ..	1,566	1,613	1,038	147	166	131
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>36,713</b>	<b>38,418</b>	<b>33,289</b>	<b>4,005</b>	<b>4,304</b>	<b>2,615</b>
Unrecognised ...	607	498	448	27	19	8
<b>Grand Total</b> ...	<b>37,320</b>	<b>38,916</b>	<b>33,737</b>	<b>4,032</b>	<b>4,323</b>	<b>2,623</b>

\*The figures required in cols. (8) to (17) against this item; included only those in University Department.

## Institutions, Scholars and Teachers

Total estimated population	Males	373·93 Lacs	Total Estimated population of children of School going Age (Age-group, 6—17)	Boys
	Femals	340·22 „		Girls
	Total	714·15 „		Total

Number of Scholars								Number of Teachers	
Boys				Girls				Men	Women
Previous year 1956-57	Current year 1957-58	From Rural Areas* (Included in column (9))	Number of Married Students of and above the age of 18 (Included in column (9))	Previous year 1956-57	Current year 1957-58	From Rural Areas* (Included in column (13))	Number of Married Students of and above the age of 14 (Included in column (13))		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
26,635	26,104	13,371	7,076	2,931	3,407	445	1,147	1,465	114
410	391	78	116	...	2	1	..	(a) 29	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	—
46,408	47,680	22,608	8,179	5,573	6,263	253	348	2,384	223
4,878	5,335	2,672	1,240	690	749	27	123	609	97
1,260 (4)	1,407	535	354	611 (29)	663	2	91	141	5
5,78,182	6,15,412	3,33,888	10,123	97,380	1,07,925	4,800	1,220	25,865	4,803
3,54,577	3,74,489	3,15,787	8,111	73,115	82,111	19,509	866	17,514	3,630
23,96,485	26,87,813	22,36,295	208	5,18,801	5,69,237	3,77,313	969	77,325	8,029
1,868	2,550	...	...	1,621	1,784	...	...	52	174
14,419	16,494	7,824	5,431	12,794	3,061	431	1,174	1,726	273
65,878	68,909	49,165	11,016	5,567	6,222	3,088	1,149	5,790	236
34,91,000 (4)	38,46,584	29,81,623	51,854	7,09,083 (29)	7,81,424	4,05,869	7,087	1,32,900	17,584
37,974	29,343	24,107	271	2,353	2,428	647	9	1,225	114
35,28,974 (4)	38,75,927	30,05,730	52,125	7,11,436	7,83,852	4,06,516	7,096	1,34,125	17,698

\*Includes all students from Rural Areas\* studying in institutions whether situated in Rural or Urban Areas.

(a) Does not include the teachers of the Forest Research Institute Dehra Dun, I. V. R. I. Izatnagar and Mukteshwar.

## II—General Summary of

Total Revenue of the State								Rs. 1,04,92,96,711	
Amount spent on Education from State Revenue (including Govt. grant to Local Boards)	}	Recurring	Budgeted	...	13,59,94,600				
			Actual	...	13,03,49,376				
		Non-Recurring	Budgeted	...	1,51,61,600				
			Actual	..	1,41,68,185				
		Total	Budgeted	...	15,11,56,200				
			Actual	...	14,45,17,561				

## Expenditure on Education for Boys

1	Percentage of expenditure from—							
	Previous year 1956-57	Current year 1957-58	Government Funds	District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other sources
Direction and Inspection ...	54,27,956	52,07,810	91·4	6·1	2·5	...	...	...
Miscellaneous (Including Buildings, Scholarships, Hostel charges, etc.) ...	4,23,72,152	5,29,62,081	61·4	6·5	1·0	7·6	1·6	21·9
Total ...	4,78,00,108	5,81,69,891	64·1	6·5	1·1	6·9	1·4	20·0
Recognised								
Universities ...	3,54,26,133	3,41,63,397	55·1	...	..	21·1	0·7	23·1
Research Institutions ...	62,17,099	70,51,254	99·6	...	...	0·4	..	...
Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	60,43,013	61,31,965	9·7	...	...	89·3	...	1·0
Colleges for General Education ...	1,17,74,703	1,30,36,322	38·9	...	...	49·6	3·4	8·1
Colleges for Professional Education ...	60,55,353	59,32,172	66·0	...	..	22·0	2·0	10·0
College for Special Education ...	4,06,500	5,40,311	73·2	...	0·3	16·0	...	10·5
High/Higher Secondary Schools ...	5,73,68,380	6,26,12,905	38·8	...	0·6	51·6	1·5	7·5
Middle Senior Basic/Junior High Schools ...	1,62,41,052	1,77,99,003	37·6	11·6	3·2	38·4	1·8	7·4
Primary Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools ...	5,17,48,097	5,62,52,392	75·3	14·2	7·3	0·8	0·1	2·3
Nursery Schools ...	2,04,248	2,18,649	19·6	...	5·7	56·7	1·4	16·6
Schools for Professional Education ...	60,09,945	76,89,411	72·0	0·3	0·4	21·8	0·6	4·9
Schools for Special Education ...	58,08,621	55,41,463	29·4	1·4	0·9	1·1	27·3	39·9
Total ...	20,33,03,144	21,69,69,314	53·6	4·7	2·4	28·7	1·7	9·0
Unrecognised ...	26,63,645	21,67,697	...	...	...	51·5	5·2	43·3
Grand Total ...	25,37,66,897	27,73,06,902	55·4	5·0	2·1	24·2	1·7	11·6



## Expenditure on Education

Total Revenue of Local Boards in the State				Rs.	Rs.
Amount spent in Education from the Revenue of Local boards.	Recurring	...	Budgeted...	Grant for Education from the Central Government	Recurring
			Actual ...		
	Non Recurring	...	Budgeted ...		Total
			Actual ...		
	Total	...	Budgeted ...		
			Actual ...		

## Expenditure on Education for girls

## Percentage of Expenditure from—

Previous year (1956-57)	Current year (1957-1958)	Government funds	District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowment, etc.	Other sources
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
5,14,659	5,20,457	91.1	..	8.9	...	...	...
38,64,195	49,92,415	50.4	3.0	4.8	18.8	0.6	22.4
43,78,854	55,12,872	54.3	2.7	5.2	17.0	0.6	20.2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5,97,334	7,74,372	29.5	...	0.3	51.8	1.2	17.2
3,67,469	4,19,515	85.8	...	..	10.4	...	3.8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1,13,06,655	1,21,11,196	44.4	...	1.5	44.0	1.0	9.1
35,27,091	40,96,838	52.3	9.6	11.5	15.5	1.5	9.6
50,80,874	61,06,359	49.6	11.7	32.8	3.4	0.4	2.1
92,397	1,19,287	44.9	0.1	15.1	36.4	0.3	3.2
9,10,121	9,27,496	79.4	0.2	3.7	6.5	...	10.1
1,54,352	1,91,178	55.0	0.6	1.6	8.1	2.6	32.1
2,21,94,141	2,47,46,241	48.6	4.5	11.0	27.2	0.9	7.8
2,29,129	2,21,784	...	...	...	52.4	0.8	46.8
2,68,02,124	3,04,80,897	49.3	4.2	9.8	25.5	0.9	10.3

III—Educational Institutions by Management (contd.)

Type of institutions	For Boys								For Girls								
	Recognised institutions managed by						Unrecognised institutions	Total	Recognised Institutions Managed by						Unrecognised Institutions	Total	G and Total
	Government		District Board	Municipal Board	Private Bodies				Government		District Board	Municipal Board	Private Bodies				
	Central	State			Aided	Unaided			Central	State			Aided	Unaided			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Universities	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Research Institutions	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Colleges for General Education—																	
Degree Colleges—																	
Arts only					6	14	...	20	...	...	...	...	2	3	...	5	25
{ With only Degree Classes	...	...	...	...	6	14	...	20	...	...	...	...	2	3	...	5	25
{ Others	...	...	...	...	5	...	3	8	...	...	...	...	1	2	1	4	12
Science only					2	3	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
{ With only Degree Classes	...	...	...	...	2	3	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
{ Others	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Arts and Science		2	...	...	8	4	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14
{ With only Degree Classes	...	2	...	...	8	4	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14
{ Others	...	1	...	...	23	...	...	24	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	27
Intermediate Colleges—																	
With only Intermediate Classes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	3	...	...	45	21	3	72	...	...	...	...	6	5	...	12	48



III—Educational Institutions by Management (concld.)

Type of Institutions	For Boys									For Girls								
	Recognized institutions Managed by						Unrecognised Institutions	Total	Recognized institution Managed by						Unrecognised institutions	Total	Grand Total	
	Government		District Board	Municipal Board	Private Bodies				Government		District Board	Municipal Bo. rd	Private Bodies					
	Central	State			Aided	Unaided			Central	State			Aided	Unaided				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
Schools for General Edu- cation—			(a)															
Higher Secondary ...	8	85	3	26	937	279	2	1,340	...	46	...	15	175	10	3	249	1,589	
High ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Senior Basic ...	3	100	2,109	100	221	853	198	3,584	...	68	312	77	93	45	4	599	4,183	
Middle/Junior/Junior High ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ...	6	666	26,860	1,796	2,019	420	287	32,054	1	72	2,244	641	228	17	10	3,213	35,267	
Primary—																		
Single Teacher ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Nursery ...	...	1	...	3	12	15	...	31	2	1	...	4	2	3	...	12	43	
Total ...	17	852	28,972	1,925	3,189	1,567	487	37,009	3	187	2,556	737	498	75	17	4,073	41,082	
School for Professional Edu- cation—																		
Training { Basic ...	...	48	...	...	1	25	...	74	...	11	...	1	5	...	...	17	91	
{ Non-Basic ...	...	...	...	...	9	8	...	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	
Engineering Technology—	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Polytechnic ...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	
High ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	

Others	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	3	38	...	...	44	2
Industry	...	19	4	3	14	...	...	40	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	84
Medicine	...	3	...	...	2	3	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Agriculture	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
Forestry	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arts and Crafts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Physical Education	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	1	84	4	3	28	36	6	162	...	14	...	4	43	...	...	61	223
School for Special Educa- tions	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	4	1	1	6	8
Music	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dancing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	6	1,142
Oriental Studies	...	9	1	2	598	526	...	1,136	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For Social workers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For the Handicapped—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mentally Handicapped	...	...	...	...	10	3	...	18	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	19
Physically Handicapped	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	422	...	139	14	...	...	...	...	153	575
Social Education	...	336	2	77	7	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Reformatory	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	33	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	34
Others*	...	...	16	...	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	1	351	19	79	634	529	...	1,613	...	140	14	...	11	1	1	167	1,780
Grand Total	26	1,307	28,995	2,007	3,927	2,156	498	38,916	3	346	2,570	741	563	81	19	4,323	43,239

( 155 )

\*May be specified, if possible.

Recognised

Unrecognised

Number of Single Teacher Basic Primary Schools for boys included in the above figures.

Number of Single Teacher Basic Primary Schools for girls included in the above figures.

(a) Includes six Technical Govt. Higher Secondary Schools under the Director of Industries U.P.

## IV—A Distribution of Scholars in

Type of Institutions	General Government			In recognized State Govern-	
	Number of Schol-ars	Daily Average Attendance	Number of resi-dents in ap-proved hostels	Number of schol-ars	average daily attendance
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities—					
University Department ...	...	...	...	...	...
Research Institutions ...	302	291	233	91	66
College for General Education—					
Degree Colleges—					
Arts ... { With only Degree Classes.	...	...	...	...	...
{ Others ...	...	...	...	...	...
Science... { With only Degree Classes.	...	...	...	...	...
{ Others ...	...	...	...	...	...
Arts and Sciences { With only Degree Classes.	...	...	...	615	540
{ Others ...	...	...	...	825	797
Intermediate College—					
With only Intermediate Classes	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	1440	1,337
Colleges for Professional Edu-cation—					
Education { Post-graduate Basic Training Colleges.	...	...	...	50	45
{ Under-graduate Basic Training Colleges.	...	...	...	327	313
{ Post-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges.	...	...	...	133	130
{ Under-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges.	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering ...	478	60**	478	...	...
Technology ...	...	...	...	803	767
Medicine ...	...	...	...	467	342
Veterinary ...	...	...	...	618	415
Agriculture ...	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry ...	312	308	312	...	...
Commerce ...	...	...	...	...	...
Law ...	...	...	...	...	...
Applied Art and Architecture ...	...	...	...	38	37
Physical Education ...	...	...	...	...	...
Other* ...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	790	368	790	2,436	2,049
Colleges for Special Education—					
Music ...	...	...	...	...	...
Dancing ...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts ...	...	...	...	855	586
Oriental Studies ...	...	...	...	...	...
Sociology ...	...	...	...	...	...
Others* ...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	855	586

\*May be specified, if possible.

\*\*Average daily attendance of 410 students of G. A. T. C. Bamrauli was not reported by the institution.

*Educational Institutions for Boys (contd.)*

Institutions						
ment	District Board			Municipal Board		
Number of resi- dents in ap- proved hostels	Number of scholars	Average daily attendance	Number of resi- dent in ap- proved hostel	Number of scho- larr	Average daily attendance	Number of resi- dents in ap- proved hostels
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
66	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
72	...	...	...	...	...	...
128	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
200	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...
322	...	...	...	...	...	...
98	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
552	...	...	...	...	...	...
370	...	...	...	...	...	...
460	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1,848	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
47	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
47	...	...	...	...	...	...

## IV—Distribution of Scholars

Institutions	In recognised					
	Aided			Private		
	Number of scholars	Average daily attendance	Number of Residents in approved hostels	Number of scholars	Average daily attendance	Number of residents in approved hostels
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
Universities—						
University Departments ...	29,511	25,001	11,790	...	...	...
Research Institutions	..	...	..	...	...	...
Colleges for General Education—						
Degree Colleges—						
Arts ... { With only Degree	3,336	2,763	47	2,498	2,212	298
Classes.						
Others ...	2,928	2,506	52	...	...	...
Science ... { With only Degree	596	560	...	304	283	53
Classes.						
Others ...	574	528	103	...	...	...
Arts and Science. { With only Degree	13,022	11,229	2,067	837	...	159
Classes.						
Others ...	24,977	21,713	2,772	...	678	...
Intermediate College—						
With only Intermediate Classes	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	45,433	39,299	5,041	3,639	3,173	510
Colleges for Professional Education—						
Education { Post-graduate Basic Training	...	...	...	...	..	...
Colleges.						
Under-graduate Basic Training	...	...	...	...	..	...
Colleges.						
Post-graduate Non-Basic	255	214	55	...	...	...
Training Colleges						
Under-graduate Non-Basic	9	8	3	..	...	...
Training Colleges.	213	200	200	...	...	...
Engineering ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Technology ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine ...	1,401	1,211	294	91	80	51
Veterinary ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Agriculture ...	397	340	300	...	...	...
Forestry ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Law ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Applied Art and Architecture	...	...	...	...	...	...
Physical Education	63	60	60	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	2,338	2,033	912	91	80	51
Colleges for Special Education—						
Music ...	974	796	...	...	...	...
(105)		(100)	4	9	8	...
Dancing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies ...	57	48	57	...	...	...
Sociology ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	175	135	164	...	...	...
Total ...	1,206	979	225	9	8	...



## in Educational Institutions for Boy—(contd).

Private			In unrecognised institutions			Number of girls included in		
Number of scholars	Total		Number of scholars	Average daily attendance	Number of residents in approved hostels	Column (20)	Column (23)	Total
	Average daily attendance	Number of residents in approved hostels						
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29,511	25,001	11,790	...	...	...	3,407	...	3,407
393	357	299	...	...	...	2	...	2
5,834	4,975	345	...	...	...	273	...	273
2,928	2,506	52	564	476	304	94	19	113
900	843	53	...	...	...	11	...	11
574	528	103	...	...	...	18	...	18
14,474	12,447	2,298	...	...	...	1,020	...	1,020
25,802	22,510	2,900	...	...	...	1,416	...	1,416
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50,512	43,809	5,751	564	476	304	2,832	19	2,851
50	45	19	...	...	...	27	..	27
327	313	322	...	...	...	...	..	...
388	344	153	..	...	...	67	...	67
9	8	3	...	...	...	3	...	3
691	260	678	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2,295	2,058	897	...	...	...	213	...	213
467	342	370	...	...	...	...	...	...
1,015	755	760	...	...	...	15	...	15
312	308	312	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
101	97	87	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5,655	4,530	3,601	...	...	...	325	...	325
983 (105)	804 (100)	4	...	...	...	656 (99)	...	656 (99)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
912	634	104	2,167	1,899	1,041	7	...	7
175	135	164	...	...	...	...	...	...
2,070	1,573	272	2,167	1,899	1,041	663	...	663

## IV-A--Distribution of Scholars in

Institutions  1	In recognized				
	Central Government			State Govern-	
	Number of scho- lars	Average daily attendance	Number of resi- dents in approved hostels	Number of scho- lars	Average daily attendance
2	3	4	5	6	
Schools for General Educa- tion—				(d) + (e)	
Higher Secondary ...	3,952	3,408	485	37,907	34,209
High ...	1,122	1,017	...	15,839	13,379
Senior Basic ...	...	...	...	...	...
Middle/Junior High ...	...	...	...	...	...
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	928	762	...	33,716	26,663
Primary—					
Single Teacher ...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	120	110
Nursery ...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	6,002	5,187	485	87,582	74,361
Schools for Professional Edu- cation—					
Training { Basic ...	...	...	...	3,773	3,352
{ Non-Basic ...	...	...	...	1,067	1,017
Engineering ...	...	...	...	...	...
Technology—					
Poly-technic ...	...	...	...	634	610
High ...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	93	91	43	22	22
Industry ...	...	...	...	3,392	3,160
Medicine ...	...	...	...	420	349
Agriculture ...	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry ...	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce ...	...	...	...	...	...
Arts and Crafts ...	...	...	...	...	...
Physical Education ...	...	...	...	...	...
*Others ...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	93	91	43	9,308	8,510
Schools for Special Educa- tion—					
Music ...	...	...	...	...	...
Dancing ...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts ...	...	...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies ...	...	...	...	313	225
For Social workers ...	...	...	...	...	...
For the Handicapped ...	...	...	...	...	...
Mentally Handicapped ...	...	...	...	...	...
Physically Handicapped...	146	139	146	150	119
Social Education ...	...	...	...	9,678	7,313
Reformatory ...	...	...	...	119	117
*Others ...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	146	139	146	10,260	7,774
Grand Total ...	7,333	6,076	1,697	1,11,972	94,683

\*May be specified, if possible.

(d) Includes 82 general mechanic and 127 electricians and wiremen.

## Educational Institutions for Boys—(contd.)

## Institutions.

ment	District Board			Municipal Board		
	Number of residents in approved hostels	Number of scholars	Average daily attendance	Number of residents in approved hostels	Number of scholars	Average daily attendance
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1,742	1,338	1,202	...	12,970	11,567	21
... 54	... 2,35,997	... 2,10,039	... 6,932	... 16,815	... 14,716	... 27
...	... 24,38,590	... 20,85,143	...	... 3,30,842	... 2,72,807	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	... 154	... 125	...
1,796	26,75,925	22,96,384	6,932	3 60,781	2,99,215	48
3,058	...	...	...	...	...	...
... 453	...	...	...	...	...	...
... 169	...	...	...	...	...	...
... 6	...	...	...	...	...	...
... 1,125	... 169	... 135	... 38	... 101	... 95	...
... 420	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5,231	169	135	38	101	95	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
... 61	... 25	... 20	... 10	... (c) 104	... 85	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
... 76	...	...	...	...	...	...
... 119	... 64	... 60	...	... 1,824	... 1,515	...
...	... 1,338	... 1,117	...	...	...	...
256	1,427	1,197	10	1,928	1,600	...
9,444	26,77,521	22,97,716	6,980	3,62,810	3,00,910	48

(c) Includes 958 boys of Technical Higher Secondary School under Industries Deptt.

## IV-A Distribution of Scholars in

Institutions	In Recognised					
	Private			Unaided		
	Aided					
	Number of Scholars	Average daily attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Scholars	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>Scholars for General Education—</b>						
Higher Secondary ...	4,93,635	4.44,135	7,075	65,981	58,273	811
High ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Senior Basic ...	25,155	22,071	84	84,386	74,480	411
Middle/Junior High ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ...	1,38,447	1,17,134	118	34,022	29,655	...
Primary—	...	...	...	...	...	...
Single Teacher ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nursery ...	1,472	1,171	...	1,456	1,099	...
<b>Total ...</b>	<b>6,58,709</b>	<b>5,84,511</b>	<b>7,274</b>	<b>1,85,845</b>	<b>1,63,507</b>	<b>1,222</b>
<b>Scholars for Professional Education—</b>						
Training { Basic	25	20	10	1,228	1,106	360
Non-Basic	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering ...	1,014	943	782	3,214	2,930	906
Technology ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Poly-technic ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Industry ...	524	510	226	...	...	...
Medicine ...	37	34	17	...	...	...
Agriculture ...	218	211	213	397	373	361
Forestry ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arts and Crafts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Physical Education ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others* ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total ...</b>	<b>1,818</b>	<b>1,718</b>	<b>1,248</b>	<b>4,839</b>	<b>4,409</b>	<b>1,627</b>
<b>Scholars for Special Education—</b>						
Music ...	85	71	...	...	...	...
Dancing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others Fine Arts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies ...	45,137	34,204	20,248	9,534	7,442	5,767
For the Handicapped ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For Social Workers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mentally Handicapped ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Physically Handicapped ...	295	254	101	83	69	25
Social Education ...	210	172	...	...	...	...
Reformatory ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others* ...	1,627	1,421	...	...	...	...
<b>Total ...</b>	<b>47,354</b>	<b>36,122</b>	<b>20,349</b>	<b>9,617</b>	<b>7,511</b>	<b>5,792</b>
<b>Grand Total ...</b>	<b>7,86,369</b>	<b>6,89,663</b>	<b>46,839</b>	<b>2,04,040</b>	<b>1,78,688</b>	<b>9,202</b>

Number of boys and girls in Single teacher Basic Primary School included in the above figures.  
 In Recognised Schools boys and girls  
 In Unrecognised Schools boys and girls

## in Educational Institutions for Boys—(concl'd.)

Institutions			In unrecognised institutions			Number of girls included in		
Total			Number of scho- lars	Average daily attendance	Number of resi- dents in ap- proved hostels	Column (20)	Column (23)	Total
Number of scho- lars	Average daily attendance	Number of resi- dents in ap- proved hostels						
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
(a)								
6,15,783	5,52,794	10,134	162	144	...	6,615	...	6,615
3,79,314	3,35,702	7,505	13,416	10,879	6	9,158	375	9,533
29,76,545	25,32,164	118	12,316	9,343	...	2,98,623	467	2,99,090
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3,202	2,505	...	...	...	...	1,094	...	1,094
39,74,844	34,23,165	17,757	25,894	20,366	6	3,15,490	842	3,16,332
(b)								
5,026	4,478	3,428	...	...	...	73	...	73
5,295	4,890	2,141	863	800	192	38	...	38
634	610	169	...	...	...	...	...	...
115	113	49	...	...	...	...	...	...
4,186	3,900	1,389	...	...	...	199	...	199
37	34	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
1,035	933	994	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16,328	14,958	8,187	863	800	192	310	...	310
85	71	...	...	...	...	62	...	62
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
55,113	41,976	26,086	...	...	...	1,705	...	1,705
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
674	581	348	...	...	...	...	...	...
11,776	9,060	...	...	...	...	93	...	93
2,965	2,538	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
70,732	54,343	20,553	...	...	...	1,860	...	1,860
4,45,045	35,67,736	74,210	24,388	23,541	1,543	3,24,851	801	3,25,712

(a) Includes 447 boys of continuation classes, 20 boys of technical class, 686 boys of attached classes of Govt. Technical Higher Secondary Schools.

(b) Includes 22 boys of Physical Education.

## IV-B—Distribution of Scholars in

In Recognised					
Institutions	Central Government			State Govern-	
	Number of Scholars	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Scholars	Average Daily Attendance
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities—					
Universities Departments	...	...	...	...	...
Research Institution					
Colleges for General Education					
Degree Colleges—					
Arts { (With only Degree Classes	...	...	...	...	...
{ Others	...	...	...	...	...
Science { (With only Degree Classes	...	...	...	...	...
{ Others	...	...	...	...	...
Arts and Science { (With only Degree Classes	...	...	...	...	...
{ Others	...	...	...	...	...
Intermediate Colleges					
With only Intermediate Classes	...	...	...	...	...
Others	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...
Colleges for Professional Education—					
Educa- tion { Post graduate B. T. G.	...	...	...	...	...
{ Under graduate B. T. G.	...	...	...	...	...
{ Post graduate non-B. T. G.	...	...	...	71	67
{ Under Graduate non-B. T. G.	...	...	...	130	113
Engineering	...	...	...	...	...
Technology	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary	...	...	...	...	...
Agriculture	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce	...	...	...	...	...
Law	...	...	...	...	...
Applied Art and Architecture	...	...	...	...	...
Physical Education	...	...	...	25	24
*Others	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	226	204
College for Special Education					
Music	...	...	...	...	...
Dancing	...	...	...	...	...
Others Fine Arts	...	...	...	...	...
Oriental studies	...	...	...	...	...
Sociology	...	...	...	...	...
Others*	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...

\*May be specified, if possible









## IV-B—Distribution of Scholars in

Institutions	In recognized				
	Central Government			State Govern-	
	Number of scholars	Average daily attendance	Number of residents in approved hostels	Number of scholars	Average daily attendance
1	2	3	4	5	6
Schools for General Education—					
Higher Secondary ...	...	...	...	16,265	14,736
High ...	...	...	...	...	...
Senior Basic ...	...	...	...	17,758	15,245
Middle/Junior High ...	...	...	...	...	...
Junior basic/Basic Primary	303	249	...	7,325	6,462
Primary—					
Single Teacher ...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...
Nursery ...	83	71	...	146	142
Total ...	386	320	...	41,494	36,585
Schools for Professional Education—					
Training { Basic ...	...	...	...	479	442
{ Non-Basic ...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering ...	...	...	...	...	...
Technology—					
Poly-technic ...	...	...	...	...	...
High ...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	422	379
Industry ...	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine ...	...	...	...	...	...
Agriculture ...	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry ...	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce ...	...	...	...	...	...
Arts and Crafts ...	...	...	...	...	...
Physical Education ...	...	...	...	...	...
*Others ...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	901	821
Schools for Special Education—					
Music ...	...	...	...	...	...
Dancing ...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts ...	...	...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies ...	...	...	...	...	...
For Social workers ...	...	...	...	...	...
For the Handicapped ...	...	...	...	...	...
Mentally Handicapped ...	...	...	...	...	...
Physically Handicapped ...	...	...	...	...	...
Social Education ...	...	...	...	2,848	2,399
Reformatory ...	...	...	...	...	...
*Others ...	...	...	...	108	89
Total ...	...	...	...	2,956	2,488
Grand Total ...	386	320	...	45,577	40,098
Grand Total (Boys) ...	7,333	6,076	1,697	1,11,972	94,683
Grand Total (All Persons) ...	7,719	6,396	1,697	1,57,549	1,34,781

\*May be specified, if possible.



## IV-B Distribution of Scholars in

Institutions	In Recognised					
	Private			Unaided		
	Aided	Private	Unaided	Aided	Private	Unaided
	Number of Scholars	Average daily attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Scholars	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>Schools for General Education—</b>						
Higher Secondary ...	82,868	74,106	1,864	2,404	2,060	...
High ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Senior Basic ...	21,313	18,632	108	8,187	6,845	112
Middle/Junior High ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ...	19,854	17,086	...	1,140	916	...
Primary—						
Single Teacher ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nursery ...	279	241	...	240	215	...
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>1,24,314</b>	<b>1,10,065</b>	<b>1,972</b>	<b>11,971</b>	<b>10,036</b>	<b>112</b>
<b>Schools for Professional Education—</b>						
Training { Basic	168	147	...	...	...	...
non-Basic	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Technology ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Poly-technic ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	1,977	1,880	104	...	...	...
Industry ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Agriculture ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arts and Crafts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Physical Education ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others* ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>2,145</b>	<b>2,027</b>	<b>104</b>	...	...	...
<b>Schools for Special Education—</b>						
Music ...	319	282	48	39	39	...
Dancing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others Fine Arts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies ...	730	584	129	...	...	...
For Social Workers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For the Handicapped ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mentally Handicapped ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Physically Handicapped ...	58	53	58	...	...	...
Social Education ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reformatory ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others* ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>1,107</b>	<b>919</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>39</b>	...
<b>Grand Total</b> ...	<b>1,30,590</b>	<b>1,15,760</b>	<b>2,731</b>	<b>12,620</b>	<b>10,629</b>	<b>128</b>
<b>Grand Total (Boys)</b> ...	<b>7,86,369</b>	<b>6,89,663</b>	<b>46,839</b>	<b>2,04,040</b>	<b>1,78,688</b>	<b>9,202</b>
<b>Grand Total (all person)</b> ...	<b>9,16,959</b>	<b>8,05,423</b>	<b>49,570</b>	<b>2,16,660</b>	<b>1,89,317</b>	<b>9,330</b>

Number of boys and girls in Single teacher Basic Primary School included in the above figures.  
In Recognised Schools boys and girls

## Educational Institutions for Girls—(concl'd.)

Institutions			In unrecognised institutions			Number of Boys included in		
Total			Number of scho- lars	Average daily attendance	Number of resi- dents in ap- proved hostels	Column (20)	Column (23)	Total
Number of scho- lars	Average daily attendance	Number of resi- dents in ap- proved hostels						
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
(a) 1,07,554	96,297	1,918	899	750	35	6,244	177	6,421
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
77,286	66,368	222	369	301	...	4,333	57	4,390
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2,80,505	2,31,822	...	779	692	...	9,891	474	10,365
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1,132	1,004	...	...	...	...	...	...	442
4,60,477	3,95,491	2,140	2,047	1,743	35	20,910	708	21,618
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
720	655	369	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2,507	2,361	144	...	...	...	476	...	476
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3,227	3,016	513	...	...	...	476	...	476
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
358	321	48	66	60	...	16	8	24
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
730	584	129	...	...	...	20	...	20
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
58	53	58	...	...	...	...	...	...
3,145	2,672	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
108	89	108	...	...	...	...	...	...
4,399	3,719	343	66	60	...	37	8	45
4,77,963	4,05,733	3,523	2,283	1,973	199	21,428	716	22,144
41,50,045	35,67,736	74,210	29,488	23,541	1,543	3,24,851	861	3,25,712
46,28,008	39,73,469	77,733	31,771	25,514	1,742	X	X	X

(a) Includes 20 girls of training class, 254 girls of continuation class.

## V-A--Expenditure on Educational

Institutions		Government				
		Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees
		Central	State			
1	2	3	4	5	6	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Universities—						
University Department ...	...	...	...	...	...	
Research Institutions ...	66,56,533	3,66,900	...	...	27,821	
Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	...	6,00,810	...	...	54,81,243	
College for General Education—						
Degree Colleges—						
Arts ... { With only Degree Classes.	...	...	...	...	...	
{ Others	...	...	...	...	...	
Science... { With only Degree Classes.	...	...	...	...	...	
{ Others	...	...	...	...	...	
Arts and Sciences { With only Degree Classes.	...	2,85,959	...	...	74,540	
{ Others	486	3,65,405	...	...	93,569	
Intermediate Colleges—						
With only Intermediate Classes	...	...	...	...	...	
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total ...	486	6,51,364	...	...	1,68,109	
Colleges for Professional Education—						
Education { Post-graduate Basic Training Colleges.	...	66,574	...	...	...	
{ Under-graduate Basic Training Colleges.	...	4,98,867	...	...	...	
{ Post-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges.	...	2,77,794	...	...	...	
{ Under-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges.	...	...	...	...	...	
Engineering ...	6,21,211	...	...	...	2,17,386	
Technology ...	...	...	...	...	...	
Medicine ...	...	9,75,598	...	...	1,69,903	
Veterinary ...	...	4,49,046	...	...	69,060	
Agriculture ...	68,108	4,45,920	...	...	99,940	
Forestry ...	...	...	...	...	3,96,880	
Commerce ...	...	...	...	...	...	
Law ...	...	...	...	...	...	
Applied Art and Architecture ...	...	...	...	...	...	
Physical Education ...	...	73,471	...	...	...	
Other* ...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total ...	6,89,316	27,87,270	...	...	9,53,169	
Colleges for Special Education—						
Music ...	...	...	...	...	...	
Dancing ...	...	...	...	...	...	
Other Fine Arts ...	...	...	...	...	...	
Oriental Studies ...	...	2,06,131	...	...	...	
Sociology ...	...	...	...	...	...	
Others* ...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total ...	...	2,06,131	...	...	...	

\*May be specified, if possible

*Institutions for Boys—(contd)*

institutions			District Board Institutions			
Endow- ment etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
			Central	State		
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
...	...	70,51,254	..	...	..	..
..	49,902	61,31,965	...	...	...	..
...	...	..	...	...	...	..
...	...	..	..	..	..	..
...	1,836	3,62,335	...	...	...	..
..	5,132	4,64,592	..	...	...	..
...	...	..	..	..	..	..
..	6,968	8,26,927	...	..	..	..
..	2,802	69,306	...	...	...	..
...	...	4,98,867	..	...	...	..
...	3,315	2,81,109	...	...	...	..
...	...	8,38,597	...	..	...	..
...	...	..	...	...	...	..
...	...	..	...	...	...	..
...	32,504	11,78,005	...	...	...	..
...	...	5,18,106	...	...	...	..
...	1,12,927	6,58,787	...	...	...	..
...	...	4,64,988	...	...	...	..
...	...	..	...	...	...	..
...	...	..	...	...	...	..
...	...	73,471	...	...	...	..
...	...	..	...	...	...	..
...	1,51,548	45,81,306	...	...	...	..
...	..	..	...	...	...	..
...	...	..	...	...	...	..
...	...	206,131	..	...	...	..
...	...	..	...	...	...	..
...	...	..	...	...	...	..
...	...	2,06,131	...	...	...	..

V-A—Expenditure on Educational

District Board Institutions					Municipal	
Institutions	Fees	Endowments, etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government funds	
					Central	State
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
	Rs.	R.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities—	...	...	...	...	...	...
Universities Departments	...	...	...	...	...	...
Research Institution	...	...	...	...	...	...
Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education—	...	...	...	...	...	...
Colleges for General Education	...	...	...	...	...	...
Degree Colleges—	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arts { (With only Degree	...	...	...	...	...	...
Classes ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Science { With only Degree	...	...	...	...	...	...
Classes ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arts and { With only Degree	...	...	...	...	...	...
Science { Classes ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Intermediate Colleges	...	...	...	...	...	...
With only Intermediate Classes	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
Colleges for Professional Education—	...	...	...	...	...	...
Educa- { Post graduate B. T. C. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
tion { Under graduate B. T. C. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
{ Post graduate non-B. T. C. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
{ Under Graduate non-B. T. C. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering	...	...	...	...	...	...
Technology	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine	...	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary	...	...	...	...	...	...
Agricultur <sup>e</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce	...	...	...	...	...	...
Law	...	...	...	...	...	...
Applied Art and Architecture	...	...	...	...	...	...
Physical Education	...	...	...	...	...	...
*Others	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
Colleges for Special Education	...	...	...	...	...	...
Music	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dancing	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oriental studies	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sociology	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others*	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...

\*May be specified, if possible.





Institutions	Government Funds				Private Aided
			District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees
	Central	State			
1	28	29	30	31	32
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities—					
University Departments .....	92,69,573	95,52,544	..	..	71,97,326
Research Institutions .....	..	..	..	..	..
Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education .....	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—					
Degree Colleges—					
With only Degree	..	2,10,672	..	..	4,58,432
Classes.	..	..	..	..	..
Others .....	..	2,42,699	..	..	3,99,062
With only Degree	..	1,18,392	..	..	93,065
Classes.	..	34,067	..	..	82,849
Others .....	..	..	..	..	..
With only Degree	..	13,48,510	..	..	16,46,280
Classes.	..	..	..	..	..
Others .....	4,852	24,47,962	..	2,232	30,96,596
Intermediate Colleges—					
With only Intermediate Classes	..	..	..	..	..
Others .....	..	..	..	..	..
Total	4,852	44,02,302	..	2,232	57,76,284
Colleges for Professional Education—					
Post-graduate Basic Training	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges.	..	..	..	..	..
Under-graduate Basic Training	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges.	..	..	..	..	..
Post-graduate Non-Basic	..	23,784	..	..	62,722
Training Colleges	..	..	..	..	..
Under-graduate Non-Basic	..	1,693	..	..	..
Training Colleges.	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .....	51,506	12,877	..	..	86,031
Technology .....	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .....	..	2,96,165	3,200	5,700	1,32,555
Veterinary .....	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .....	6,000	34,104	..	..	65,865
Forestry .....	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .....	..	..	..	..	..
Law .....	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .....	..	3,600	..	..	9,607
Others* .....	..	..	..	..	..
Total	57,506	3,72,223	3,200	5,700	3,56,780
Colleges for Special Education—					
Music .....	..	93,314	..	1,600	53,010
Dancing .....	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .....	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .....	21,342	..	..	..	..
Sociology .....	..	..	..	..	..
Others .....	74,671	..	..	..	17,885
Total	96,013	93,314	..	1,600	70,895

\*May be specified, if possible.

## Institution for Boys (contd)

institutions						
Unaided						
Endowments etc.	Other sources	Total	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other sources	Total
33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
24,44,693	78,99,261	3,41,63,397	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21,534	27,496	7,81,134	3,57,629	1,07,868	1,16,108	5,81,605
21,830	66,819	7,30,410	...	...	...	...
6,007	19,248	2,36,712	51,983	13,149	53,844	1,18,976
35	39,664	1,56,615	...	...	...	2,97,951
47,754	2,76,388	33,18,932	1,23,499	29,064	1,45,388	...
1,21,354	3,07,064	60,50,060	..	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2,88,514	7,36,679	1,12,10,863	5,33,111	1,50,081	3,15,340	9,98,532
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	10,503	97,009	...	...	...	...
...	12,591	14,284	...	...	...	...
...	704	1,63,995	...	...	...	...
12,877	...	...	...	...	...	...
19,062	1,35,264	5,91,886	4,251	23,060	18,674	45,985
61,560	2,43,037	4,10,566	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2,100	11,834	27,141	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
95,539	4,13,933	13,04,881	4,251	23,060	18,674	45,585
...	40,033	1,87,957	15,572	...	16,753	32,325
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	21,342	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	92,556	...	...	...	...
...	40,033	3,01,855	15,572	...	16,753	32,325

V-A—Expenditure on Educational

				Total Direct				
Institutions				Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	
				Central	State			
1				40	41	42	43	
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Universities—								
University Departments ...				92,69,573	95,52,544	...	...	
Research Institutions ...				66,56,533	3,66,900	...	...	
Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.				...	6,00,810	...	...	
Colleges for General Education—								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts	...	{	With only Degree	...	...	...	...	
			Classes.	...	2,10,672	...	...	
Science	...	{	With only Degree	...	2,42,699	...	...	
			Classes.	...	1,18,392	...	...	
Arts and Science	...	{	With only Degree	...	34,067	...	...	
			classes.	...	16,34,469	...	...	
Intermediate Colleges—	...	{	With only Intermediate Classes	5,338	28,13,367	...	2,232	
			Others	...	...	...	...	
Total				5,338	50,53,666	...	2,232	
Education.	Colleges for Professional Education—							
			{	Post-graduate non B. T. C.	...	66,574	...	...
			{	Under-graduate B. T. C.	...	4,98,867	...	...
			{	Post-graduate B. T. C.	...	3,01,578	...	...
			{	Under-graduate non-B. T. C.	...	1,693	...	...
				Engineering	6,72,717	12,877	...	...
				Technology	...	...	...	...
				Medicine	...	12,71,763	3,200	5,700
				Veterinary	...	4,49,046	...	...
				Agriculture	6,000	4,80,024	...	...
				Forestry	68,108	...	...	...
				Commerce	...	...	...	...
				Law	...	...	...	...
				Applied Art and Architecture	...	...	...	...
				Physical Education	...	77,071	...	...
			Others	...	...	...	...	
Total				7,46,825	31,59,493	3,200	5,700	
Colleges for Special Education—								
			Music	...	...	...	...	
			Dancing	...	93,314	...	1,600	
			Other Fine Arts	...	...	...	...	
			Oriental Studies	21,342	2,06,131	...	...	
			Sociology	...	...	...	...	
			Others	74,671	...	...	...	
Total				96,013	2,99,445	...	1,600	

*Institutions for Boys—(contd)*

## Expenditure

Fees	Endowments, etc.	Other sources	Total	Total expenditure on salaries of teachers [already included in col. (47)]
44	45	46	47	48
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
71,97,326	2,44,093	78,99,261	3,41,63,397	1,22,51,827
27,821	...	...	70,51,254	5,76,526
54,81,243	..	49,912	61,31,965	...
8,16,061	1,29,402	1,43,604	12,99,739	8,12,128
3,99,062	21,830	66,819	7,30,410	4,41,659
1,45,048	19,156	73,092	3,55,688	1,99,914
82,849	35	39,664	1,56,615	99,609
18,44,319	76,818	4,23,612	39,79,218	24,47,028
...	...	...	...	...
31,90,165	1,91,354	3,12,196	65,14,652	42,90,927
...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...
64,77,504	4,38,595	10,58,987	1,30,36,322	1,29,1,265
...	...	2,802	69,376	43,660
...	...	...	4,98,867	1,21,303
62,722	...	13,818	3,78,118	2,00,925
...	...	12,591	14,284	10,506
3,03,417	12,877	..	...	...
...	...	704	10,02,592	6,21,353
3,06,709	...	...	...	...
69,060	42,062	1,86,442	18,15,876	7,81,183
1,65,805	...	...	5,18,106	1,15,879
3,96,880	61,560	3,55,964	10,69,353	3,76,997
...	...	...	4,64,988	1,41,910
...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...
9,607	2,100	11,834	1,00,612	30,184
13,14,200	1,18,599	5,84,155	59,32,172	24,43,900
...	...	...	...	...
68,582	...	...	...	...
...	...	56,786	2,20,282	91,735
...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	2,27,473	1,39,099
17,885	...	...	92,556	63,907
...	...	...	...	...
86,467	...	56,786	5,40,311	2,94,741

Government					
Institutions	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees
	Central	State			
1	2	3	4	5	6,
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Schools for General Education—</b>					
Higher Secondary ...	8,49,270	65,80,666	..	..	19,14,529
High ...	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic ...	65,608	10,82,875	..	..	66,965
Middle/Junior High ...	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	48,773	6,24,787	..	..	24,178
<b>Primary—</b>					
Single Teacher ...	..	..	..	..	..
Others ...	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery ...	..	18,830	..	..	9,184
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>9,63,651</b>	<b>83,07,158</b>	..	..	<b>20,14,856</b>
<b>Schools for Professional Education—</b>					
Training { Basic	..	19,19,285	..	..	..
{ Non-Basic	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering ...	..	6,86,430	..	..	..
<b>Technology—</b>					
Poly-technic ...	..	6,56,700	..	..	..
High ...	..	..	..	..	..
Others ...	71,961	85,280	..	..	..
Industry ...	..	14,64,056	..	..	..
Medicine ...	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture ...	..	1,90,069	..	..	11,372
Forestry ...	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce ...	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts ...	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ...	..	..	..	..	..
Others* ...	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>71,961</b>	<b>50,01,820</b>	..	..	<b>11,372</b>
<b>Schools for Special Education—</b>					
Music ...	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing ...	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ...	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ...	..	95,254	..	..	..
For Social workers ...	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped ...	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally Handicapped ...	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped...	1,33,655	69,773	..	..	..
Social Education ...	..	56,952	..	..	..
Reformatory ...	..	59,655	..	..	..
Others* ...	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>1,33,655</b>	<b>2,81,634</b>	..	..	..
<b>Total (Direct)</b>	<b>85,15,605</b>	<b>1,82,03,087</b>	..	..	<b>86,56,570</b>

\*May be specified, if possible.

*Institutions for Boys—(contd).*

Institution			District Board Institutions			
Endowments etc.	Other sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
			Central	State		
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
18,830	1,14,811	94,78,106	...	18,556	13,447	...
...	3,839	12,19,287	...	50,09,193	20,30,527	...
...	188	6,97,926	...	3,65,71,778	77,97,962	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	28,014	...	...	...	...
18,830	1,13,838	1,14,23,333	..	4,15,99,527	98,41,996	...
...	4,297	19,23,582	...	...	...	...
...	6,470	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	6,92,900	...	...	...	...
...	...	6,56,700	...	...	...	...
...	...	1,57,241	...	...	...	...
...	...	14,64,056	...	4,000	18,834	...
...	6,037	2,07,478	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	16,804	51,01,957	...	4,000	18,834	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	95,254	...	...	1,910	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	2,03,428	...	...	...	...
...	1,571	58,523	...	...	360	...
...	...	59,655	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	120	10,885	...
...	1,571	4,16,860	...	120	13,155	...
18,830	3,45,641	3,57,39,733	...	4,16,03,647	98,73,985	...





## Institutions for Boys—(contd.)

Municipal Board Institutions							
Government		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments, etc.	Other sources	Total
Central	State						
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
...	3,23,254	...	3,06,962	6,28,729	5,466	18,328	12,82,739
...	1,59,099	...	5,22,106	2,53,858	2,724	...	9,37,787
...	47,90,225	...	38,39,642	6,209	1,620	2,62,135	88,99,831
...	3,096	...	5,453	3,433	...	...	11,982
...	52,75,674	...	46,74,163	8,92,229	9,810	2,80,463	1,11,32,339
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	9,870	...	21,523	216	...	4,151	35,760
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	9,870	...	21,523	216	...	4,151	35,760
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	2,969	...	...	...	2,969
...	18,916	...	748	...	...	...	19,664
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	18,916	...	3,717	...	...	...	22,633
...	53,04,460	...	46,99,403	8,92,445	9,810	2,84,614	1,11,90,732

## V-A—Expenditure on Educational

Institutions	Aided				Private
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees
	Central	State			
1	26	27	28	29	30
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education—					
High Secondary ...	2,33,750	1,62,10,646	7,395	92,365	2,58,91,239
High ...	...	...	...	...	...
Senior Basic ...	...	2,94,134	36,608	45,836	4,53,181
Junior High ...	...	...	...	...	...
Middle ...	...	...	...	...	...
Junior Basic/Basic ...	8,528	3,17,113	1,88,483	2,65,553	78,879
Primary ...	...	...	...	...	...
Primary—					
Single-Teacher ...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...
Nursery ...	1,000	15,891	...	7,136	80,369
Total ...	2,43,278	1,68,37,784	2,32,486	4,10,890	2,65,03,668
Schools for Professional Education—					
Training { Basic ...	...	560	...	...	4,746
{ Non-Basic ...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering ...	...	3,50,026	...	...	2,48,040
Technology—					
Polytechnic ...	...	...	...	...	...
High ...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...
Industry ...	...	39,845	2,469	11,261	4,691
Medicine ...	...	1,000	400	420	1,154
Agriculture ...	...	13,835	...	...	21,387
Forestry ...	32,397	...	...	...	...
Commerce ...	...	...	...	...	...
Arts and Crafts ...	...	...	...	...	...
Physical Education ...	...	...	...	...	...
Others* ...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	32,397	4,05,866	2,859	11,681	2,80,018
Schools for Special Education—					
Music ...	...	900	...	490	3,234
Dancing ...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts ...	...	...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies ...	...	...	...	...	...
For Social Workers ...	...	10,89,697	60,642	39,682	38,410
For the Handicapped ...	...	...	...	...	...
Mentally Handicapped ...	...	...	...	...	...
Physically Handicapped ...	10,605	73,366	1500	6,810	14,422
Social Education ...	...	1,974	...	159	...
Reformatory ...	...	...	...	...	...
Others* ...	...	16,180	...	340	...
Total ...	10,605	11,82,117	62,142	47,472	56,066
Total (Direct) ...	97,14,224	3,28,46,150	3,00,697	4,79,575	4,02,41,037

## Institution for Boys-- (contd)

Institutions				Unaided		
Endowments, etc.	Other sources	Total	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other sources	Total
31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. (a)	Rs.
7,17,559	34,77,137	4,66,30,091	38,14,814	1,92,871	11,09,641	51,17,326
43,109	2,86,070	11,58,938	20,59,767	2,49,255	10,40,131	33,49,153
41,587	4,92,071	13,92,214	1,83,818	15,635	3,89,523	5,88,976
775	6,717	1,11,888	30,972	2,280	33,513	66,765
803,030	42,61,995	4,92,93,131	60,89,371	4,60,041	25,72,808	91,22,220
...	628	5,934	1,69,357	10,346	25,656	2,05,359
...	1,34,957	7,33,023	12,01,978	31,575	72,449	13,06,002
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	38,584	96,850	...	...	...	...
...	15,235	18,809	...	...	...	...
...	...	67,619	13,569	1,300	78,099	92,968
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1,89,404	9,22,235	13,84,104	43,221	1,76,204	16,04,329
...	1,071	5,695	...	...	...	...
3,52,306	15,07,819	30,88,556	6,190	11,51,865	6,66,565	18,24,620
4,730	9,668	1,21,101	...	366	21,166	21,532
...	20	2,144	...	...	...	...
4,10	1,007	21,567	...	...	...	...
3,61,076	15,19,585	32,39,063	6,190	11,52,231	6,87,731	18,46,152
17,92,850	1,50,60,890	10,04,35,425	80,33,399	18,28,634	37,87,510	1,36,49,543

(a) Includes Government subsidy of Rs. 47,106.

(b) Includes Government subsidy of Rs. 87,215 and of M. Bd. Rs. 500

(c) Includes Government subsidy of Rs. 4,000

(d) Includes Government subsidy of Rs. 14,000

(e) Includes Government subsidy of Rs. 2,000 and of M. Bd. Rs. 1000

Total 1,54,321

1,300

## V-A—Expenditure on Educational

Institutions	Total direct			
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
	Central	State		
1	38	39	40	41
Schools for General Education—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Higher Secondary	10,80,020	2,31,80,228	20,842	3,99,327
High	...	...	...	...
Senior Basic	65,608	66,32,516	20,67,195	5,68,242
Middle/Junior High	...	...	...	...
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	57,301	4,23,03,903	79,86,445	41,05,195
Primary	...	...	...	...
Primary—	...	...	...	...
Single Teacher	...	...	...	...
Others	...	...	...	...
Nursery	1,000	41,817	...	12,589
Total	12,06,929	7,21,58,464	1,00,74,482	50,85,353
Schools for Professional Education—				
Training { Basic	...	19,33,845	...	...
non-Basic	...	10,36,456	...	...
Engineering	...	6,56,700	...	...
Technology	...	...	...	...
Poly-technic	...	...	...	...
High	...	...	...	...
Others	...	...	...	...
Industry	71,961	85,280	...	...
Medicine	...	15,17,771	21,303	32,784
Agriculture	...	1,600	400	420
Froststry	32,397	2,03,904	...	...
Commerce	...	...	...	...
Arts and Crafts	...	...	...	...
Physical Education	...	...	...	...
Others*	...	...	...	...
Total	1,04,358	54,35,556	21,703	33,204
Schools for Special Education—				
Music	...	900	...	490
Dancing	...	...	...	...
Others Fine Arts	...	11,84,951	62,552	42,651
Oriental Studies	...	...	...	...
For Social Workers	...	...	...	...
For the Handicapped	...	...	...	...
Mentally Handicapped	...	...	...	...
Physically Handicapped	1,44,260	1,45,139	1,500	7,810
Social Education	...	77,842	360	898
Reformatory	...	59,655	...	...
Others*	...	16,300	10,885	340
Total	1,44,260	14,84,787	75,297	52,189
Total (Direct)	1,82,29,829	9,81,11,655	1,01,74,682	51,80,278
				Total Indirect
Direction	...	10,65,924	...	...
Inspection	...	36,92,826	3,19,881	1,28,179
Buildings†	48,99,987	95,71,822	26,45,760	4,19,084
Scholarship and other Financial	...	...	...	...
Concessions	35,25,559	81,17,050	2,60,235	32,802
Hostel Charges	69,280	2,92,112	11,998	1,705
Miscellaneous	2,75,679	57,78,533	5,38,693	66,151
Total (Indirect)	87,70,505	2,85,19,277	37,76,567	6,47,921
Grand Total (Direct and Indirect)	2,70,77,405	12,65,53,871	1,39,51,249	58,28,199

\*May be specified, if any.

†Amount spent by the Public Works Department (already included) may be indicated here separately as a foot-note—Rs. 12,93,326.

‡Includes allowances, if any.

## Institution for Boys—(concl'd)

expenditure				
Fees	Endowment etc.	Other sources	Total	Total expenditure on salaries $\frac{1}{2}$ of teachers (already) included in col 45)
42	43	44	45	46
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
3,23,13,691	9,35,072	46,80,725	6,26,12,905	4,20,78,131
68,24,953	3,18,437	13,22,052	1,77,99,003	1,27,41,513
4,52,769	59,115	12,87,664	5,62,52,392	4,57,08,774
...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...
1,23,958	3,055	36,230	2,18,649	1,51,024
3,97,15,371	13,15,679	73,26,671	13,68,82,949	10,06,79,442
1,74,103	10,346	16,581	21,34,875	13,75,080
14,50,018	31,575	2,13,876	27,31,925	10,13,085
...	...	...	6,56,700	2,55,496
...	...	...	...	...
6,070	...	43,938	1,57,241	34,949
1,154	...	15,235	16,21,866	8,47,131
46,328	1,300	84,136	18,809	6,258
...	...	...	3,68,065	1,60,585
...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...
16,77,673	43,221	3,73,766	76,89,481	36,92,584
3,234	...	1,071	5,695	4,038
...	...	...	...	...
44,600	15,04,171	21,74,384	50,13,309	33,33,635
...	...	...	...	...
14,422	5,096	27,834	3,46,061	1,07,232
...	...	1,591	80,691	58,772
...	...	...	59,655	9,035
...	4,140	4,487	36,052	24,440
62,256	15,13,307	22,09,367	55,41,463	35,57,152
6,20,39,861	36,74,094	1,95,58,905	21,69,69,314	13,17,67,437
<b>Expenditure</b>				
...	...	...	10,66,924	...
9,72,516	5,39,954	59,38,961	41,40,886	...
...	2,24,201	22,06,022	2,49,88,084	...
18,06,720	24,922	18,70,930	1,43,65,879	...
12,42,561	35,839	15,92,995	40,77,667	...
40,21,797	8,24,916	1,16,08,908	95,30,451	...
6,60,61,658	44,99,010	3,11,67,813	5,81,69,891	...
...	...	...	27,51,39,205	...

Institutions	Government				
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees
	Central	State			
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities—					
University Department ...	...	...	...	...	...
Research Institutions ...	...	...	...	...	...
Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education ...	...	...	...	...	...
College for General Education—					
Degree Colleges—					
Arts ... { With only Degree Classes. ...	...	...	...	...	...
Arts ... { Others ...	...	...	...	...	...
Science... { With only Degree Classes. ...	...	...	...	...	...
Science... { Others ...	...	...	...	...	...
Arts and Sciences { With only Degree Classes. ...	...	...	...	...	...
Arts and Sciences { Others ...	...	...	...	...	...
Intermediate Colleges—					
With only Intermediate Classes	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...
Colleges for Professional Education—					
Education { Post-graduate Basic Training Colleges. ...	...	...	...	...	...
Education { Under-graduate Basic Training Colleges. ...	...	...	...	...	...
Education { Post-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges. ...	...	89,113	...	...	...
Education { Under-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges. ...	...	2,01,313	...	...	...
Engineering ...	...	...	...	...	...
Technology ...	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine ...	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary ...	...	...	...	...	...
Agriculture ...	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry ...	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce ...	...	...	...	...	...
Law ...	...	...	...	...	...
Applied Art and Architecture ...	...	...	...	...	...
Physical Education ...	...	22,920	...	...	...
Others*	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	...	3,13,346	...	...	...
Colleges for Special Education—					
Music ...	...	...	...	...	...
Dancing ...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts ...	...	...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies ...	...	...	...	...	...
Sociology ...	...	...	...	...	...
Others*	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...

\*May be specified, if possible



## V-B—Expenditure on Educational

District Board Institutions					Municipal	
Institutions	Fees	Endowments, etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government funds	
					Central	State
1	4	15	16	17	18	19
	Rs.	R.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Universities—</b>						
Universities Departments	..	...	...	...	..	...
Research Institution	...	...	...	...	...	...
Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education—	...	...	...	..	...	...
Colleges for General Education	...	...	...	...	...	...
Degree Colleges—	...	...	...	...	..	...
(With only Degree	..	..	...	..	...	...
Arts { Classes	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others	...	...	...	...	..	...
Science { With only Degree	...	...	...	...	...	...
Classes	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arts and Science { With only Degree	...	...	...	...	...	...
Classes	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others	...	...	...	...	...	...
Intermediate Colleges	...	...	...	...	...	...
With only Intermediate Classes	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Colleges for Professional Education—</b>						
Educa- tion {	Post graduate B. T. C.	...	...	...	...	...
	Under graduate B. T. C.	...	...	...	...	...
	Post graduate non-B. T. C.	...	...	...	...	...
	Under Graduate non-B.T.C.	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering	...	...	...	...	...	...
Technology	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine	...	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary	...	...	...	...	...	...
Agriculture	...	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce	...	...	...	...	...	...
Law	...	...	...	...	...	...
Applied Art and Architecture	...	...	...	...	...	...
Physical Education	...	...	...	...	...	...
*Others	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Colleges for Special Education</b>						
Music	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dancing	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oriental studies	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sociology	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others*	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...

\*May be specified, if possible.





Institutions	Government Funds				Private Aided
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees
	Central	State			
1	26	27	28	29	30
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities—					
University Departments ...	...	...	...	...	...
Research Institutions ...	...	...	...	...	...
Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education ...	...	...	...	...	...
Colleges for General Education—					
Degree Colleges—					
Arts ... { With only Degree Classes. ...	...	41,446	..	...	86,150
Arts ... { Others ...	...	32,440	...	2,200	57,594
Science ... { With only Degree Classes. ...	...	...	..	...	...
Science ... { Others ...	...	...	...	...	...
Arts and Science. { With only Degree Classes. ...	...	...	..	...	...
Arts and Science. { Others ...	...	1,54,334	...	...	2,06,969
Intermediate Colleges—					
With only Intermediate Classes ...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	...	2,28,220	...	2,200	3,50,713
Colleges for Professional Education—					
{ Post-graduate Basic Training Colleges. ...	...	...	..	...	...
{ Under-graduate Basic Training Colleges. ...	...	26,496	...	..	27,877
{ Post-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges ...	...	20,019	...	..	15,970
{ Under-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges. ...	...	...	...	..	...
Engineering ...	...	...	...	...	...
Technology ...	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine ...	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary ...	...	...	...	...	...
Agriculture ...	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry ...	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce ...	...	...	...	...	...
Law ...	...	...	...	...	...
Applied Art and Architecture ...	...	...	...	...	...
Physical Education ...	...	...	...	...	...
Others* ...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	...	46,515	...	...	43,847
Colleges for Special Education—					
Music ...	...	...	..	...	...
Dancing ...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts ...	...	...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies ...	...	...	...	...	...
Sociology ...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...

\*May be specified, if possible.



## V-B—Expenditure on Educational

				Total Direct			
Institutions				Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
				Central	State		
I				38	39	40	41
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities—							
University Departments ...				...	...	...	...
Research Institutions ...				...	...	...	...
Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.				...	...	...	...
Colleges for General Education—							
Degree Colleges—							
Arts	...	} With only Degree	Classes.	...	41,446	...	...
			Others	...	32,440	...	2,200
Science	}	} With only Degree	Classes.	...	...	...	...
			Others	...	...	...	...
Arts and Science	}	} With only Degree	classes.	...	1,54,334	...	...
			Others	...	...	...	...
Intermediate Colleges—							
With only Intermediate Classes ...				...	...	...	...
Others ...				...	...	...	...
Total ...				...	2,28,220	...	2,200
Colleges for Professional Education—							
Educa- tion.	}	}	Pos-graduate B. T. C.	...	...	...	...
			Under-graduate B. T. C.	...	1,15,609	...	...
			Post-graduate non B. T. C.	...	2,21,392	...	...
			Under-graduate non-B. T. C.	...	...	...	...
Engineering				...	...	...	...
Technology				...	...	...	...
Medicine				...	...	...	...
Veterinary				...	...	...	...
Agriculture				...	...	...	...
Forestry				...	...	...	...
Commerce				...	...	...	...
Law				...	...	...	...
Applied Art and Architecture				...	22,920	...	...
Physical Education				...	...	...	...
Others				...	...	...	...
Total ...				...	3,59,861	...	...
Colleges for Special Education—							
Music ...				...	...	...	...
Dancing ...				...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts				...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies				...	...	...	...
Sociology				...	...	...	...
Others ...				...	...	...	...
Total ...				...	...	...	...

\*Includes allowances if any.



Government					
Institutions	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees
	Central	State			
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education—					
Higher Secondary ...	...	26,54,630	...	...	6,07,948
High ...	...	..	...	...	...
Senior Basic ...	...	...	...	...	...
Middle/Junior High ...	...	9,75,341	...	...	43,011
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ...	15,787	3,36,458	...	...	4,009
Primary—					
Single Teacher ...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...
Nursery ...	3,161	32,759	...	...	...
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>18,948</b>	<b>39,99,188</b>	...	...	<b>6,54,968</b>
Schools for Professional Education—					
Training { Basic ...	...	4,98,945	...	...	...
{ Non-Basic ...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering ...	...	...	...	...	...
Technology—					
Poly-technic ...	...	...	...	...	...
High ...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...
Industry ...	...	1,54,167	...	...	...
Medicine ...	...	...	...	...	...
Agriculture ...	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry ...	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce ...	...	...	...	...	...
Arts and Crafts ...	...	...	...	...	...
Physical Education ...	...	...	...	...	...
Others* ...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total</b> ...	...	<b>6,53,102</b>	...	...	...
Schools for Special Education—					
Music ...	...	...	...	...	...
Dancing ...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts ...	...	...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies ...	...	...	...	...	...
For Social workers ...	...	...	...	...	...
For the Handicapped ...	...	...	...	...	...
Mentally Handicapped ...	...	...	...	...	...
Physically Handicapped ...	...	...	...	...	...
Social Education ...	...	13,642	...	...	...
Reformatory ...	...	...	...	...	...
Others* ...	...	69,997	...	...	...
<b>Total</b> ...	...	<b>83,639</b>	...	...	...
<b>Total (Direct)</b> ...	<b>18,948</b>	<b>50,49,275</b>	...	...	<b>6,54,968</b>

\*May be specified, if any.



## District Board Institutions

Institution	Fees	Endowments, etc.	Other sources	Total
1	14	15	16	17
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Schools for General Education—</b>				
Higher Secondary ...	...	...	...	...
High ...	...	...	...	...
Senior Basic ...	...	...	...	...
Middle/Junior Basic ...	168	...	11,947	9,76,957
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ...	453	...	12,439	20,87,218
Primary—	...	...	...	...
Single Teacher ...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...
Nursery ...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>621</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>14,386</b>	<b>30,64,175</b>
<b>Schools for Professional Education—</b>				
Training ... { Basic ...	...	...	...	...
{ Non-Basic ...	...	...	...	...
Engineering ...	...	...	...	...
Technology— ...	...	...	...	...
Polytechnic ...	...	...	...	...
High ...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...
Industry ...	...	...	...	...
Medicine ...	...	...	...	...
Agriculture ...	...	...	...	...
Forestry ...	...	...	...	...
Commerce ...	...	...	...	...
Arts and Crafts ...	...	...	...	...
Physical Education ...	...	...	...	...
Others* ...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Schools for Special Education—</b>				
Music ...	...	...	...	...
Dancing ...	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts ...	...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies ...	...	...	...	...
For Social Workers ...	...	...	...	...
For the Handicapped—	...	...	...	...
Mentally Handicapped ...	...	...	...	...
Physically Handicapped ...	...	...	...	...
Social Education ...	...	...	...	920
Reformatory ...	...	...	...	...
Others* ...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>920</b>
<b>Total (Direct)</b> ...	<b>621</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>14,386</b>	<b>30,65,095</b>

\*May be specified, if any.



*Institutions for Girls—(contd.)*

Municipal Board Institutions							
Government		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments, etc.	Other sources	Total
Central	State						
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
...	1,39,762	...	1,17,085	2,91,110	300	80	5,48,337
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1,14,503	...	4,35,918	74,420	6,398	2,459	6,33,698
...	11,70,937	...	18,58,282	1,262	5,421	11,853	30,47,775
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	8,734	...	17,350	21,728	...	...	47,812
...	14,33,936	...	24,28,635	3,88,520	12,119	14,392	42,77,602
...	...	...	9,198	...	...	...	9,198
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	10,000	...	12,487	5,998	...	1,648	30,133
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	10,000	...	21,685	5,998	...	1,648	39,331
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	14,43,936	...	24,50,320	3,94,518	12,119	16,040	43,16,933

## V-B—Expenditure on Educational

Institutions	Aided				Private
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees
	Central	State			
1	26	27	28	29	30
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education—					
Higher Secondary ...	...	25,85,971	940	67,071	43,49,352
High ...	...	...	...	...	...
Senior Basic ...	...	...	...	...	...
Middle Junior High ...	19,300	4,45,449	2,390	37,198	3,57,110
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ...	...	1,17,898	17,525	1,45,630	1,96,111
Primary—					
Single-Teacher ...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...
Nursery ...	...	8,996	100	600	17,693
Total ...	19,300	31,58,314	20,955	2,50,499	49,20,266
Schools for Professional Education—					
Training { Basic ...	...	17,197	...	...	7,272
{ Non-Basic ...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering ...	...	...	...	...	...
Technology—					
Polytechnic ...	...	...	...	...	...
High ...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...
Industry ...	13,000	43,193	2,000	13,000	47,000
Medicine ...	...	...	...	...	...
Agriculture ...	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry ...	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce ...	...	...	...	...	...
Arts and Crafts ...	...	...	...	...	...
Physical Education ...	...	...	...	...	...
Others* ...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	13,000	60,390	2,000	13,000	54,272
Schools for Special Education—					
Music ...	...	1,300	...	2,510	10,723
Dancing ...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts ...	...	...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies ...	...	14,274	1,220	540	2,000
For Social Workers ...	...	...	...	...	...
For the Handicapped ...	...	...	...	...	...
Mentally Handicapped ...	...	...	...	...	...
Physically Handicapped ...	...	5,020	...	...	1,208
Social Education ...	...	...	...	...	...
Reformatory ...	...	...	...	...	...
Others* ...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	...	20,594	1,220	3,050	13,931
Total (Direct) ...	32,300	35,14,033	24,175	2,68,749	53,83,029

## Institution for Girls (contd)

institutions						
Unaided						
Endowments etc.	Other sources	Total	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other sources	Total
31	32	33	34.	35	36	37
Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. (a)	Rs.
96,931	10,38,981	81,39,246	78,351	24,278	40,077	1,42,706
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	(b)	...
31,108	2,35,320	11,27,875	1,61,738	25,121	1,52,012	3,38,871
11,324	1,04,742	5,93,230	3,434	5,862	12,388	21,684
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
313	500	28,202	4,000	...	1,000	5,000
1,39,676	13,79,543	98,88,553	2,47,523	55,261	2,05,477	5,08,261-
...	17,689	42,158	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	73,639	1,91,832	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	91,328	2,33,990	...	...	...	...
...	9,720	24,253	1,527	...	750	2,277
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
609	24,531	43,174	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4,366	26,043	36,637	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4,975	60,294	1,04,064	1,527	...	750	2,277
1,52,934	16,49,658	1,10,24,878	2,99,800	56,461	2,36,547	5,92,808

(a) Includes Govt., Subsidy of Rs. 2,209.

(b) " " of Rs. 14,303.

Institutions	Total direct			
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
	Central	State		
I	38	39	40	41
Schools for General Education—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Higher Secondary	...	53,82,572	940	1,84,156
High	...	...	...	...
Senior Basic	...	...	...	...
Middle/Junior High	19,300	21,27,139	3,94,689	4,73,116
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	25,787	30,13,717	7,13,427	20,03,912
Primary—	...	...	...	...
Single Teacher	...	...	...	...
Others	...	...	...	...
Nursery	3,161	50,489	100	17,950
Total	38,248	1,05,68,917	11,09,156	26,79,134
Schools for Professional Education—				
Training { Basic	...	5,16,132	...	9,198
non-Basic	...	...	...	...
Engineering	...	...	...	...
Technology	...	...	...	...
Poly-technic	...	...	...	...
High	...	...	...	...
Others	...	...	...	...
Industry	13,000	2,07,360	2,000	25,487
Medicine	...	...	...	...
Agriculture	...	...	...	...
Forestry	...	...	...	...
Commerce	...	...	...	...
Arts and Crafts	...	...	...	...
Physical Education	...	...	...	...
Others*	...	...	...	...
Total	13,000	7,23,492	2,000	94,685
Schools for Special Education—				
Music	...	1,300	...	2,510
Dancing	...	...	...	...
Others Fine Arts	...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies	...	14,274	1,220	540
For Social Workers	...	...	...	...
For the Handicapped	...	...	...	...
Mentally Handicapped	...	...	...	...
Physically Handicapped	...	...	...	...
Social Education	...	5,020	...	...
Reformatory	...	14,562	...	...
Others*	...	...	...	...
Total	...	1,05,153	1,220	3,050
Total (Direct)	51,248	1,19,85,643	11,12,376	27,19,069
				Total Indirect
Direction & Inspection	...	4,74,174	...	46,283
Buildings†	97,469	12,18,384	95,335	1,67,684
Scholarships & other Financial	50,273	8,64,274	15,962	5,399
Concessions	...	...	...	...
Hostel Charges	3,120	51,128	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	2,33,487	35,972	67,616
Total (Indirect)	1,50,862	28,41,447	1,46,369	2,86,982
Grand Total (Direct & Indirect)	2,02,110	1,48,27,090	12,58,745	30,06,051
Total (Direct)—Boys	1,82,29,829	9,81,11,665	1,01,74,682	51,80,278
Total (Direct)—All Persons	1,82,81,007	11,00,97,308	1,12,87,058	78,99,347
Grand Total (Direct and Indirect)—Boys	2,70,77,405	12,65,53,871	1,39,51,249	58,28,198
Grand Total (Direct and Indirect)—All Persons	2,72,79,515	14,13,80,961	1,52,09,994	88,34,250

\*May be specified, if possible.

†Amount spent by the Public Works Department (already included) may be indicated here separately as a foot-note—Rs. 4,10,367.

‡Includes allowances, if any.

## Institution for Girls—(concl'd)

expenditure				
Fees	Endowment etc.	Other sources	Total	Total expenditure on salaries † of teachers (already) included in col 45)
42	43	44	45	46
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
53,26,761	1,22,358	10,91,409	1,21,11,196	75,53,307
...	...	...	...	...
6,36,447	62,627	3,88,520	40,96,838	27,79,953
2,05,269	22,607	1,31,640	61,06,359	41,39,603
...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...
43,421	313	3,853	1,19,287	69,231
62,11,898	2,07,905	16,18,422	2,24,33,680	1,45,42,094
7,272	...	17,689	5,50,291	3,65,923
...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...
52,998	...	76,360	3,77,205	1,70,482
...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...
60,270	...	94,049	9,27,496	5,36,405
12,250	...	10,470	26,530	21,427
...	...	...	...	...
2,000	609	24,531	43,174	25,435
...	...	...	...	...
1,208	4,366	26,043	36,637	7,389
...	...	278	14,840	11,215
...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	69,997	47,581
15,458	4,975	61,322	1,91,178	1,13,047
67,32,936	2,22,363	19,22,606	2,47,46,241	1,59,64,944
<b>Expenditure</b>				
1,45,351	24,526	5,35,247	5,20,457	...
...	2,723	2,72,222	22,83,996	...
7,09,545	...	1,33,268	8,97,061	...
85,156	3,590	1,75,584	6,01,405	...
9,40,052	30,839	11,16,321	55,12,872	...
76,72,988	2,53,202	30,38,927	3,02,59,113	...
6,20,39,861	36,74,094	1,95,58,905	21,69,69,314	...
6,87,72,797	38,96,457	2,14,81,511	24,17,15,555	...
6,60,61,658	44,99,010	3,11,67,813	27,51,39,205	...
7,53,34,646	47,52,212	3,42,06,740	30,53,98,318	...

## VI-A—Distribution of Scholars receiving general

Age Group		School					
		Number of students					
		Nur- sury	I	II	III	IV	V
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Below 5	{ Boys ...	1,639	1,146	50	...	...	...
	{ Girls ...	1,102	1,984	82	1	...	...
5—6	{ Boys ...	719	1,62,968	11,661	711	63	26
	{ Girls ...	515	44,148	4,879	273	12	...
6—7	{ Boys ...	508	3,42,182	93,203	15,293	2,890	160
	{ Girls ...	436	72,543	25,242	7,289	1,920	96
7—8	{ Boys ...	196	2,67,087	1,48,325	66,059	17,886	7,496
	{ Girls ...	110	62,272	32,204	17,300	6,102	2,585
8—9	{ Boys ...	97	1,43,208	1,31,552	99,066	52,161	14,897
	{ Girls ...	49	41,591	29,966	21,001	12,348	6,137
9—10	{ Boys ...	59	86,434	79,179	92,759	76,454	37,631
	{ Girls ...	20	23,206	22,784	20,435	13,225	9,688
10—11	{ Boys ...	6	43,906	56,787	75,413	75,789	54,463
	{ Girls ...	4	12,392	12,836	14,118	15,097	11,545
11—12	{ Boys ...	...	19,350	25,492	44,128	55,660	61,746
	{ Girls ...	...	6,855	7,123	9,647	11,093	10,890
12—13	{ Boys ...	...	10,034	12,158	24,142	36,320	44,681
	{ Girls ...	...	2,708	3,536	5,162	7,582	8,201
13—14	{ Boys ...	...	2,542	6,371	11,523	21,755	31,787
	{ Girls ...	...	340	1,339	1,840	3,291	4,703
14—15	{ Boys ...	...	410	1,875	3,992	11,671	18,024
	{ Girls ...	...	112	459	894	1,305	2,439
15—16	{ Boys ...	...	126	608	2,357	4,544	7,685
	{ Girls ...	...	39	360	391	533	1,170
16—17	{ Boys ...	...	34	124	480	1,705	2,803
	{ Girls ...	...	27	178	170	188	421
17—18	{ Boys ...	...	8	13	78	436	1,476
	{ Girls ...	...	14	79	64	52	219
18—19	{ Boys ...	...	4	2	4	103	541
	{ Girls ...	...	...	36	33	23	90
19—20	{ Boys ...	...	2	2	2	22	195
	{ Girls ...	...	...	...	7	9	29
20—21	{ Boys ...	...	...	1	1	...	121
	{ Girls ...	...	...	...	1	...	10
21—22	{ Boys ...	...	...	...	...	...	27
	{ Girls ...	...	...	...	...	...	4
22—23	{ Boys ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	{ Girls ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23—24	{ Boys ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	{ Girls ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24—25	{ Boys ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	{ Girls ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Over 25	{ Boys ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	{ Girls ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	{ Boys ...	3,224	10,79,441	5,67,403	4,36,008	3,57,459	2,83,759
	{ Girls ...	2,236	2,68,225	1,41,103	98,626	72,780	58,227

*Education by classes and age groups*

## Education

## In Classes

VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,885
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,169
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,76,149
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	49,827
114	3	...	...	...	...	...	4,54,353
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,07,533
972	325	...	...	...	...	...	5,08,346
87	5	...	...	...	...	...	1,20,665
9,824	4,321	710	37	18	...	...	4,55,891
2,345	251	5	...	...	...	...	1,13,693
15,926	10,168	1,472	118	10	...	...	4,00,210
3,710	2,150	396	19	...	...	...	95,633
30,567	18,194	8,242	782	105	4	...	3,64,238
5,838	2,986	2,182	281	11	...	...	77,290
43,841	29,123	15,012	5,469	1,081	83	1	3,00,986
6,512	4,204	2,818	1,158	329	15	4	60,648
44,424	35,720	30,248	11,811	6,537	284	50	2,56,409
6,189	5,396	4,215	2,515	1,057	97	38	46,696
34,329	34,829	32,559	23,065	14,221	1,418	317	2,14,716
4,573	4,242	4,403	2,917	1,957	264	179	29,948
21,411	27,089	32,865	28,783	24,677	3,522	1,625	1,75,944
2,447	3,293	3,739	2,886	2,467	690	249	20,980
12,019	16,000	25,721	26,056	28,273	7,077	3,861	1,34,327
1,471	1,789	2,552	2,158	2,808	1,120	688	15,073
5,538	6,568	16,347	18,914	26,182	9,050	6,785	94,531
454	971	1,930	1,365	1,974	1,154	906	9,738
1,463	3,756	8,415	10,299	18,246	8,481	8,839	61,510
253	273	623	677	1,168	886	845	5,153
457	2,109	2,973	5,701	11,834	6,745	8,332	33,805
110	86	283	311	732	461	701	2,866
117	473	1,158	1,687	5,639	4,935	7,033	21,265
34	30	64	88	237	241	413	1,152
51	194	344	361	2,670	2,837	4,642	11,162
12	14	34	17	45	125	153	416
5	19	128	101	616	1,469	2,856	5,221
8	4	12	30	17	45	119	239
...	...	65	105	94	366	1,062	1,692
1	1	1	9	9	5	7	33
...	...	1	5	26	107	295	434
...	1	2	4	6	2	6	21
...	...	...	...	3	63	58	124
...	1	...	...	...	1	2	4
...	...	...	...	...	21	9	30
...	...	4	...	1	...	1	6
2,21,059	1,88,831	1,76,240	1,33,294	1,40,232	46,462	45,765	36,79,177
34,031	25,697	23,163	14,435	12,818	5,106	4,316	7,60,783

Includes enrolment in Preparatory Class if any, where Higher Secondary Courses has been Introduced.

## VI-A—Distribution of Scholars receiving General

Age Group		Collegiate						
		Number of students in Intermediate Classes				Number of students		
		Arts		Science		Arts		
		1st year	2nd year	1st year	2nd year	1st year	2nd year	3rd year
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
Below 5	{ Boys	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	{ Girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5—6	{ Boys	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	{ Girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6—7	{ Boys	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	{ Girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7—8	{ Boys	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	{ Girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8—9	{ Boys	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	{ Girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9—10	{ Boys	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	{ Girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—11	{ Boys	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	{ Girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11—12	{ Boys	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	{ Girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12—13	{ Boys	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	{ Girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13—14	{ Boys	107	26	222	76	59	22	...
	{ Girls	76	29	20	9	18	...	...
14—15	{ Boys	188	120	512	249	295	73	...
	{ Girls	155	75	49	24	90	12	...
15—16	{ Boys	280	202	637	545	614	346	...
	{ Girls	1.6	166	59	50	191	69	...
16—17	{ Boys	287	394	704	793	1655	844	...
	{ Girls	171	164	56	54	443	188	...
17—18	{ Boys	261	438	101	787	2,339	1,381	...
	{ Girls	98	177	37	56	517	355	2
18—19	{ Boys	156	306	374	511	2,216	1,470	3
	{ Girls	62	135	22	33	422	406	...
19—20	{ Boys	74	180	135	275	1,902	1,610	5
	{ Girls	41	56	12	12	300	323	...
20—21	{ Boys	37	101	68	105	1,371	1,368	...
	{ Girls	22	29	6	10	171	214	...
21—22	{ Boys	16	57	44	41	1,013	1,042	...
	{ Girls	9	14	1	3	116	154	...
22—23	{ Boys	8	21	4	41	622	730	...
	{ Girls	6	11	...	...	63	84	...
23—24	{ Boys	4	9	3	4	411	374	...
	{ Girls	3	2	1	...	43	45	...
24—25	{ Boys	1	...	2	3	234	271	...
	{ Girls	1	2	...	...	24	33	...
Over 25	{ Boys	...	4	3	3	200	217	...
	{ Girls	1	4	...	...	24	19	...
Total	{ Boys	1,417	1,858	3,309	3,433	12,931	9,748	8
	{ Girls	821	864	263	251	2,422	1,902	2





## VI-B—Distribution of scholars receiving Professional

Age Group	School											
	Training				Engineering Technology and Industry		Medicine and Veterinary		Agriculture and Forestry		Commerce	
	Basic		Non-Basic		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls								
1	(2a)	(2b)	(2a)	(3b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Below 10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11—12	...	...	...	...	...	35	...	...	...	...	...	...
12—13	...	...	...	...	...	48	...	...	...	...	...	...
13—14	...	...	...	...	37	239	...	...	...	...	...	...
14—15	...	...	...	...	144	114	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—16	...	...	...	...	270	185	8	1	1	...	...	...
16—17	1	6	...	...	1,005	310	12	...	80	...	...	...
17—18	83	37	...	...	1,676	260	13	1	114	...	...	...
18—19	315	77	...	...	2,074	223	13	...	175	...	...	...
19—20	589	96	...	...	1,937	186	8	...	164	...	...	...
20—21	788	124	...	...	1,413	168	7	...	193	...	...	...
21—22	678	71	...	...	1,179	96	14	...	140	...	...	...
22—23	627	90	...	...	757	95	3	...	88	...	...	...
23—24	472	61	...	...	482	76	1	...	59	...	...	...
24—25	405	47	...	...	319	72	2	...	10	...	...	...
25—26	298	66	...	...	142	58	4	...	7	...	...	...
26—27	208	31	...	...	60	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
27—28	136	27	...	...	62	21	3	...	1	...	...	...
28—29	122	21	...	...	49	22	1	...	...	...	...	...
29—30	64	21	...	...	32	19	...	...	1	...	...	...
30—31	34	11	...	...	8	12	2	...	...	...	...	...
31—32	41	12	...	...	50	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
32—33	17	3	...	...	6	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
33—34	17	2	...	...	1	7	1	...	...	...	...	...
34—35	14	3	...	...	2	2	1	1	...	...	...	...
Over 35	22	7	...	...	1	8	...	1	...	...	...	...
Total	4,931	813	...	...	11,704	2,268	93	4	1,035	...	...	...

and Special Education by age groups—(contd.).

Education									
Arts and Crafts		Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts		Oriental studies		Other subjects*		Total	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
...	...	5	64	6,385	613	64	27	6,454	704
...	...	8	34	6,471	540	117	10	6,596	584
...	...	5	28	6,389	391	173	11	6,567	465
...	...	5	28	5,390	296	205	19	5,600	391
...	...	4	23	3,981	150	500	5	4,522	417
...	...	8	37	3,982	88	900	63	5,032	302
...	...	47	178	3,210	52	884	200	4,420	616
...	...	15	67	3,346	55	1,633	219	6,092	657
...	...	9	46	3,140	39	1,341	356	6,376	739
...	...	6	56	2,534	45	1,047	331	6,164	732
...	...	7	11	2,053	55	1,063	310	5,821	658
...	...	4	20	1,471	47	1,276	269	5,152	628
...	...	3	16	1,260	18	870	203	4,144	404
...	...	4	9	945	10	1,279	225	3,703	429
...	...	1	6	647	4	484	130	2,146	277
...	...	3	101	476	3	441	191	1,656	414
...	...	...	3	426	4	409	207	1,286	338
...	...	...	3	324	5	518	224	1,112	263
...	...	...	2	266	...	456	161	924	211
...	...	...	...	255	...	361	95	788	138
...	...	...	...	105	...	281	116	483	156
...	...	...	...	96	...	408	80	548	103
...	...	1	...	51	...	344	28	487	42
...	...	...	...	37	...	170	40	230	53
...	...	...	...	20	...	244	36	283	45
...	...	...	...	32	...	249	11	298	17
...	...	...	...	40	...	224	90	287	103
...	...	135	732	*53,332	2,415	15,941	3,657	87,171	9,889

## VI-B—Distribution of scholars receiving Professional

Age Group	Collegiat <sup>c</sup>												
	Education				Engineering and Technology and Industry		Medicine and Veterinary		Agriculture and Forestry		Commerce		
	Basic		Non-Basic		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls									
1	22(a)	22(b)	23(a)	23(b)	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
Below 10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
10—11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
11—12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
12—13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
13—14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
14—15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
15—16	...	...	...	...	12	...	53	15	127	2	366	...	
16—17	...	...	...	1	62	...	145	22	204	2	859	...	
17—18	...	4	4	23	201	...	312	39	367	5	1,408	...	
18—19	...	20	2	20	80	335	...	485	54	353	2	1,519	1
19—20	...	25	4	63	134	373	1	652	64	351	...	1,428	1
20—21	...	25	4	128	148	435	...	715	56	323	...	1,127	...
21—22	...	29	4	167	107	328	...	486	44	368	1	733	...
22—23	...	24	2	180	112	516	2	400	38	275	1	455	...
23—24	...	36	1	183	77	313	...	272	19	165	...	293	...
24—25	...	26	2	163	71	287	...	213	24	185	2	203	...
25—26	...	42	1	192	51	75	...	151	2	102	...	133	...
26—27	...	38	...	120	41	11	...	75	...	36	...	62	...
27—28	...	33	1	109	31	9	...	43	1	10	...	68	...
28—29	...	20	1	75	31	10	...	36	...	40	...	29	...
29—30	...	12	...	53	15	2	...	33	...	2	...	28	...
30—31	...	9	...	26	12	2	...	27	3	5	...	27	...
31—32	...	3	...	18	9	...	...	42	1	3	...	19	...
32—33	...	2	...	10	2	...	...	6	...	3	...	15	...
33—34	...	2	...	9	2	1	...	4	...	...	...	10	...
34—35	...	1	...	13	5	4	...	12	...	1	...	6	...
Over 35	...	3	1	20	8	7	...	54	...	2	...	13	...
Total	...	350	27	1,543	960	2,983	3	4,216	382	2,922	15	8,801	2

## and Special Education by age groups—(concl'd.)

Education									
Law		Music Dancing and other Fine Arts		Oriental studies		Other subjects*		Total	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	75	154	332	...	...	5	965	176
6	...	23	33	178	2	32	15	1,509	75
95	...	13	23	82	...	96	22	2,578	116
205	...	29	35	84	...	133	16	3,183	190
514	2	48	40	80	2	123	15	3,657	263
650	7	41	23	84	1	100	13	3,628	252
568	7	31	24	75	4	116	13	2,901	204
610	8	24	17	71	...	77	13	2,632	193
438	5	21	18	52	...	63	9	1,836	129
356	2	17	15	62	2	49	6	1,561	124
252	1	16	6	55	...	23	4	1,042	65
200	...	11	3	46	...	16	4	615	43
114	...	10	10	38	...	14	...	448	43
68	...	3	1	40	...	7	...	334	33
56	...	9	...	23	...	5	...	226	15
36	...	2	2	13	...	3	...	155	17
22	...	5	2	12	...	1	...	25	12
25	...	1	...	6	...	1	...	69	2
11	...	1	...	10	2	1	...	49	4
10	...	...	...	13	...	1	...	61	5
29	...	5	4	17	...	...	...	150	13
4,265	32	385	410	1,388	13	861	135	27,724	1,979

## VII-A—Teacher in Schools

Institution	Trained			
	Graduate		Passed Intermediate or Matriculate	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5
Nursery Schools— ...	9	30	21	84
Basic Schools—				
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	...	...	...	...
Senior Basic/Junior High	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...
Basic Primary School—				
Recognised—				
Government	7	8	97	97
District Board	106	...	6,259	87
Municipal Board	68	9	1,315	372
Private { Aided	22	57	136	121
{ Unaided	3	3	64	7
Total	206	47	7,871	684
Unrecognised	3	...	2	2
Junior High Schools—				
Recognised—				
Government	82	47	483	337
District Board	407	12	3,214	141
Municipal Board	33	10	304	145
Private { Aided	102	94	262	309
{ Unaided	447	45	952	148
Total	1,071	218	5,245	1,080
Unrecognised	6	1	69	6
High/Higher Secondary Schools—				
Recognised—				
Government	1,481	479	458	396
District Board	22	...	12	...
Municipal Board	274	113	112	78
Private { Aided	8,206	1,266	3,500	943
{ Unaided	871	51	640	46
Total	10,854	1,909	4,722	1,463
Unrecognised	2	8	2	8
Grand Total recognised	12,140	2,204	17,859	3,311
Grand Total unrecognised	11	9	73	16
Grand Total of both recognised and unrecognised	12,151	2,213	17,932	3,327

## for General Education—(contd)

Non-Matriculate		Total			Graduate			
					Certified		Uncertified	
Men	Women	Men	Women	All persons	Men	Women	Men	Women
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
3	8	31	122	155	3	9	1	9
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
659	101	763	206	969	1	..	2	3
48,924	1,372	55,289	1,459	56,748	25	...	20	2
5,408	1,741	6,791	2,122	8,913	31	9	13	13
498	164	656	312	968	4	14	11	2
146	21	213	31	244	2	...	18	..
55,635	3,399	63,712	4,130	67,842	63	23	64	20
26	9	31	11	42	1	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
221	243	786	637	1,423	4	3	1	..
5,872	607	9,523	760	10,283	43	2	12	2
363	208	700	363	1,063	5	3	3	1
302	249	666	652	1,318	29	22	44	20
745	94	2,144	287	2,431	172	10	154	20
7,503	1,401	13,819	2,699	16,518	253	40	214	43
143	2	218	9	227	8	...	13	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
54	57	1,993	932	2,925	96	15	53	3
...	...	34	...	34	4	...	10	...
6	11	392	202	594	59	12	56	15
242	315	11,948	2,524	14,472	2,756	253	2,885	206
69	11	1,580	108	1,688	294	3	393	6
371	394	15,947	3,766	19,713	3,209	283	3,397	230
1	..	5	16	21	...	1	...	5
63,512	5,202	93,511	10,717	1,04,228	3,528	355	3,676	302
170	11	254	36	290	9	1	13	6
63,682	5,213	93,765	10,753	1,04,518	3,537	356	3,689	308

## VII-A—Teachers in Schools for

Institution	Un-			
	Passed Intermediate or Matriculate			
	Certificated		Uncertificated	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	15	16	17	18
Nursery Schools—	2	12	9	10
Basic School—	...	...	...	...
Junior Basic	...	...	...	...
Senior Basic	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...
Basic Primary Schools—	...	...	...	...
Recognised—	...	...	...	...
Government	3	17	34	...
District Board	1,579	33	294	72
Municipal Board	446	196	221	132
Private { Aided	222	106	134	34
{ Unaided	58	..	132	2
Total	2,308	352	815	240
Unrecognised	4	3	8	...
Junior High Schools—	...	...	...	...
Recognised—	...	...	...	...
Government	9	19	13	12
District Board	527	70	33	22
Municipal Board	25	41	2	15
Private { Aided	219	97	65	54
{ Unaided	783	113	404	59
Total	1,563	330	517	162
Unrecognised	191	4	56	5
Higher Secondary Schools—	...	...	...	...
Recognised—	...	...	...	...
Government	51	8	33	1
District Board	...	...	2	...
Municipal Board	44	8	22	3
Private { Aided	1,230	200	845	121
{ Unaided	250	12	246	16
Total	1,575	228	1,148	141
Unrecognised	...	12	4	...
Grand Total recognised	5,448	922	2,489	553
Grand Total Unrecognised	195	19	68	5
Grand Total of both recognised and unrecognised	5,643	941	2,557	558



## General Education—(concl'd.)

trained							Grand Total		
Non-Matriculate				Total					
Certificated		Uncertificated							
Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	All persons	Men	Women	All persons
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
...	5	4	7	19	52	71	52	174	226
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	32	126	5	207	57	264	970	263	1,233
3,643	1,687	2,585	831	8,146	2,625	10,771	63,435	4,084	67,519
539	246	230	193	1,480	789	2,269	8,271	2,911	11,182
1,846	133	683	107	2,900	396	3,296	3,556	708	4,264
248	9	422	21	880	32	912	1,093	63	1,156
6,317	2,107	4,046	1,157	13,613	3,899	17,512	77,325	8,029	85,354
151	4	237	1	401	8	409	432	19	451
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	4	10	4	38	42	80	824	679	1,503
249	182	183	38	1,047	316	1,363	10,570	1,076	11,646
38	19	16	19	89	98	187	789	461	1,250
186	29	33	26	576	238	814	1,242	890	2,132
300	22	132	13	1,945	237	2,182	4,089	524	4,613
774	256	374	100	3,695	931	4,625	17,514	3,630	21,144
90	4	34	10	392	24	416	610	33	643
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	4	5	2	252	33	285	2,245	965	3,210
...	...	...	...	16	...	16	50	...	50
12	2	3	2	196	42	238	588	244	832
280	57	193	86	8,189	923	9,112	20,137	3,447	23,584
41	1	41	1	1,265	39	1,304	2,845	147	2,992
347	64	242	91	9,918	1,037	10,955	25,865	4,803	30,668
1	3	1	10	6	31	37	11	47	58
7,438	2,432	4,666	1,355	25,245	5,919	33,164	1,20,756	16,636	1,37,392
242	11	272	21	799	63	862	1,053	99	1,152
7,680	2,443	4,938	1,376	28,044	5,982	34,026	1,21,809	16,735	1,38,544

## VII-B—Teachers in Schools for professional and Special Education

Institution	Number of Teachers								
	Possessing a Degree*		Possessing a Diploma/Certificate		Possessing no Degree/Diploma/Certificate		Total		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	All persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Schools for Professional Education—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
{ Basic	462	60	209	78	8	4	679	142	821
{ Non-Basic	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Training	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering ...	114	...	180	...	79	...	373	...	373
Technology—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Polytechnic ...	2	...	84	...	22	...	108	...	108
High ...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	17	...	...	...	17	...	17
Industry ...	37	8	379	85	69	38	485	131	616
Medicine ...	...	...	11	...	...	...	11	..	11
Agriculture ..	49	...	4	...	...	..	53	...	53
Forestry ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arts and Crafts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Physical Education	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others‡	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	664	68	884	163	178	42	1,726	273	1,999

\*This includes persons possessing a University Degree in any subject, whatever.  
‡May be specified, if possible.  
\*Includes 5 Hon'y. teachers.

## VII-B—Teachers in Schools for Professional and Special Education

Institution	Number of Teachers									
	Possessing a Degree*		Possessing a Diploma/Certificate		Possessing no Degree/Diploma/Certificate		Total			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	All persons	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Schools for special Education—										
Music ...	15	1	7	10	1	...	23	11	34	
Dancing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Other Fine Arts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Oriental studies	2,955	4	1,989	39	196	...	5,140	43	5,183	
For Social Workers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
For the Handicapped—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Mentally Handicapped.	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	
Physically Handicapped.	16	1	53	7	16	3	85	11	96	
Social Education	..	...	390	142	66	11	456	153*	609	
Reformatory ...	2	...	11	...	1	...	14	...	14	
Others†	38	1	34	17	...	...	72	...	90	
Total ...	3,026	7	2,484	215	280	14	5,790	236	6,026	
Grand Total	3,690	75	3,368	378	458	56	7,516	509	8,025	

Include 5 Hony. teachers.

VIII—Examination Results

Name of examination	Boys						Girls					
	Number appeared			Number passed			Number appeared			Number passed		
	From recognized institutions	Private	Total	From recognized institutions	Private	Total	From recognized institutions	Private	Total	From recognized institutions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Degree and other Equivalent Examinations												
D. Litt. ...	4	...	4	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
D.Sc. ...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ph.D. (Arts) ...	120	...	120	117	...	117	6	...	6	4	...	4
Ph.D. (Science) ...	31	...	31	29	...	29	1	...	1	1	...	1
Ph. D. Technology ...	6	...	6	6	...	6	1	...	1	1	...	1
D. Phil. (Arts) ...	7	...	7	7	...	7	4	...	4	4	...	4
D. Phil. Science ...	23	...	23	23	...	23	1	...	1	1	...	1
D. Phil. (Com.) ...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
M.A. ...	2,266	1,723	3,989	2,119	1,422	3,541	491	567	1,058	468	487	955
M. Sc. ...	819	127	946	744	75	819	53	5	58	48	5	53
M.S.W. ...	43	...	43	43	...	43	3	...	3	3	...	3
B.A. (Hons.)—3 years course	7	...	7	7	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.Sc (Hons.)—3 years course	24	...	24	19	...	19	3	...	3	3	...	3
B.A. ...	9,498	4,242	13,740	5,933	1,110	7,043	1,826	1,769	3,595	1,215	699	1,914
B.Sc. ...	3,680	848	4,528	2,369	248	2,617	224	30	254	157	5	162
B.Sc. (Home Science) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	6	5	...	5
B.A. (Home Arts) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	4	3	...	3
B. Music ...	32	40	72	30	25	55	39	56	95	22	31	53
Education—												
M Ed. ...	43	41	47	41	3	44	37	2	39	31	2	33

B.Ed. ... ..	457	2	459	377	2	379	279	2	281	251	1	252
L.T. (Basic) ... ..	23	3	26	23	...	23	26	5	31	22	3	25
L.T./B.T. (non-Basic) ... ..	970	524	1,494	727	378	1,105	440	111	551	364	75	439
Dip. in Physical Education*	80	2	82	73	1	74	28	...	28	28	...	28
Certificate in Physical Education	63	...	63	62	...	62	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering—												
Master of Engineering ... ..	36	...	36	26	...	26	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of C.E. ... ..	134	5	139	130	4	134	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of E.E. ... ..	91	8	99	86	7	93	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of M.E. ... ..	111	2	113	102	2	104	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Chemical Engineering.	34	4	38	33	4	37	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy.	33	3	36	33	3	36	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fuel Technology ... ..	3	...	3	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Technical Assistant.	136	...	136	136	...	136	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flying Training Course	68	...	68	68	...	68	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine—												
M.D. ... ..	49	...	49	23	...	23	2	...	2	1	...	1
M.S. ... ..	72	...	72	26	...	26	6	...	6	4	...	4
M.B.B.S. ... ..	283	...	283	159	...	159	49	...	49	37	...	37
D.M.R.E. ... ..	4	...	4	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
D.O. ... ..	10	...	10	7	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
D.O.M.S. ... ..	3	...	3	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.O.D.S. ... ..	18	...	18	9	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...
D.O.S. ... ..	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
D.C.P. ... ..	3	...	3	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
D.C.H. ... ..	4	...	4	3	...	3	2	...	2	1	...	1
D.T.D. ... ..	2	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
M. Pharmacy ... ..	8	...	8	8	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.Sc. Pharmacy ... ..	18	...	18	15	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...
A.B.M.S. ... ..	74	...	74	65	...	65	...	...	...	...	...	...
A.M.B.S. ... ..	183	...	183	126	...	126	6	...	6	6	...	6
B.U.M.S. ... ..	23	5	28	23	...	25	5	...	5	5	...	5
F.M.B.S. ... ..	11	...	11	5	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary—												
M.S. (Vet.) ... ..	3	...	3	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.Sc. (Vet.) ... ..	111	...	111	77	...	77	...	...	...	...	...	...

\*Equivalent to a degree.

VIII—Examination Results—(contd)

Name of Examination	Boys						Girls					
	Number appeared			Number passed			Number appeared			Number passed		
	From re- cognised insti- tutions	Private	Total	From re- cognised institution	Private	Total	From re- cognised institutions	Private	Total	From re- cognised institutions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
I.V.R.I. (Mukteshwar)												
Post Graduate Course in Vet. Science	10	...	10	10	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
Advance Course in Animal Husbandry	21	...	21	21	...	21	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trg. Course in Sera and Vaccine	5	...	5	5	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spl. Course in Bacteriology	14	...	14	14	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...
Casual Student for Practical Trg.	6	...	6	6	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Associateship of I.V.R.I. ...	3	...	3	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
I.C.A.R. fellowship ...	2	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
I.V.R.I. Izatnagar—												
Advance Course in Animal Husbandry	27	...	27	27	...	27	...	...	...	...	...	...
Advance Course in Poultry Science	17	...	17	17	...	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
Research Scholars. ...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...

Post Graduate in Vet. Science ...	10	...	10	10	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
Post Graduate course in the Technique of manufacture of Vet. Biological Products	5	...	5	5	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Advance course in Artificial Insemination and Physics' Pathology of Re-production	11	...	11	11	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...
Casual students	6	...	6	6	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Agriculture—</b>												
Master of Agriculture	126	...	126	124	...	124	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Agriculture	403	3	406	343	...	345	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.Sc. Agri. Eng.	22	...	22	16	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Technology—</b>												
M. Sc. (Tech.)	5	...	5	5	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of (Tech.) Industrial Chemistry	23	...	23	23	...	23	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of (Tech.) Industrial Chemistry	8	8	16	7	4	11	...	...	...	...	...	...
M. Sc. Ceramics	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
B. Sc. Tech. (Glass & Ceramics)	22	2	24	21	2	23	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Commerce—</b>												
M. Com.	382	57	439	359	48	407	...	...	...	...	...	...
B. Com.	2,794	661	3,455	1,724	121	1,845	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Forestry—</b>												
Superior forest service course	36	...	36	36	...	36	...	...	...	...	...	...
Forest Rangers course	73	...	73	73	...	73	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Law—</b>												
Master of Law	10	4	14	6	3	9	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Law.	1,366	464	1,830	913	238	1,151	2	6	8	1	2	3

VIII—Examination Results—(contd)—

Name of Examination	Boys						Girls					
	Number appeared			Number passed			Number appeared			Number passed		
	From recognised institutions	Private	Total	From recognised institutions	Private	Total	From recognised institutions	Private	Total	From recognised institutions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>Oriental Learning—</b>												
Acharya ...	921	194	1,115	480	113	593	7	3	10	3	2	5
Snastri ...	1,019	108	1,127	556	54	610	10	1	11	5	1	6
Dabir-in-Kamil ...	6	...	6	5	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fazil-i Tafsir ...	11	...	11	7	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fazil-i-Adab ...	16	...	16	10	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dabir-i-Mahir ...	3	...	3	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Alim ...	4	...	4	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Shiksha-Kala Praveen ...	46	...	46	38	...	38	4	...	4	4	...	4
Bhartiya Hindi Parangat ...	53	2	55	30	...	30	3	1	4	1	1	2
<b>Intermediate and other Equivalent Examinations</b>												
Intermediate (Arts) ...	24,357	12,646	37,003	12,757	4,154	16,911	4,172	3,519	7,691	2,811	1,306	4,117
Intermediate (Science) ...	15,782	1,429	17,211	7,634	458	8,092	596	59	655	392	30	422
Intermediate (Agriculture) ...	1,514	73	1,587	972	38	1,010	...	...	...	...	...	...
Intermediate (Commerce) ...	6,867	2,169	9,036	3,352	779	4,131	2	5	7	1	1	2
Intermediate (Constructive Group) ...	610	871	1,481	222	300	522	44	161	205	14	70	84
Intermediate (Aesthetic Group) ...	63	226	289	29	87	116	273	265	538	182	105	287
Intermediate (Technical) ...	20	...	20	16	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	...



Dip. in Foreign Language ...	68	1	69	55	1	56	13	...	13	13	...	13
Proficiency in Foreign Language	81	...	81	65	...	65	13	...	13	12	...	12
Dip. in L.S.G.D.	7	2	9	4	2	6	1	...	1	1	...	1
Dip. in Social Work and Village Uplift	154	14	168	146	11	157	5	2	7	5	2	7
Dip. in Photography ...	42	...	42	29	...	29	...	...	3	3	...	3
Dip. in Hindi ...	3	...	3	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	1
Dip. in Sanskrit ...	35	...	35	8	...	8	1	...	1	1	...	...
Dip. in Paurohitya Ratana ...	3	...	3	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	14
Proficiency in Sanskrit ...	12	...	12	12	...	12	14	...	14	14	...	2
Proficiency in Arabic & Persian	1	...	1	1	...	1	2	...	2	2	...	2
Dip. in Applied Arts & Crafts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	2	...	...
Dip. in Statistical methods ...	104	18	122	56	13	69	...	...	...	...	...	13
Dip. in Lab. Science ...	69	6	75	60	5	65	12	1	13	12	1	...
D.F.A.	10	...	10	10	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	1
D.P.A.	104	...	104	89	...	89	2	...	2	1	...	...
Dip. in Jr. Sculpture ...	2	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dip. in Sr. Painting ...	1	1	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	120
Dip. in music ...	44	30	74	37	14	51	95	73	168	82	38	...
Dip. in E.E.	37	1	38	36	1	37	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dip. in M.E.	36	1	37	30	1	31	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dip. in C.E.	146	5	151	137	3	140	...	...	...	...	...	...

\*Equivalent to a degree

VIII—Examination Results—(contd.)

Name of Examination	Boys						Girls					
	Number appeared			Number passed			Number appeared			Number passed		
	From recognised institutions	Private	Total	From recognised institutions	Private	Total	From recognised institutions	Private	Total	From recognised institutions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Draftsman & Overseer Exam. ...	32	...	32	32	...	32	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dip. in social work ...	2	4	6	1	1	2	1	...	1	...	...	...
Dip. in B.T.R. ...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
C.T. Basic ...	71	...	71	71	...	71	...	...	...	...	...	...
C. T. Non Basic ...	6	...	6	6	...	6	126	26	152	118	24	142
H.S.E. ...	1,38,352	34,994	1,73,319	73,198	13,644	86,842	11,258	5,034	16,292	8,797	2,679	11,476
H.S.E. (Tech.) ...	104	2	106	36	...	36	...	...	...	...	...	...
J.H.S. ...	1,65,999	22,064	1,88,063	1,16,241	10,594	1,26,835	19,614	1,954	21,568	14,273	913	15,186
Basic Primary ...	2,67,462	336	2,67,798	2,42,430	282	2,42,712	46,786	87	46,873	40,218	67	40,285
J.T.C. ...	668	196	864	497	117	614	107	18	125	80	6	86
H.T.C. ...	1,555	649	2,204	1,361	449	1,810	310	165	475	198	87	825
Professional & Sp. School courses												
In Engineering & Archetecture	2,352	13	2,365	2,049	13	2,062	7	...	7	7	...	7
In Technology ...	398	...	398	314	...	344	...	...	...	...	...	...
In Industry ...	1,559	...	1,559	1,438	...	1,438	280	...	580	532	...	532
In medicine (Sahayak Vaidya)	15	...	15	14	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...
In medicine (Sahayak Hakim) ..	4	...	4	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
In Agriculture and Forestry ...	538	18	556	489	7	496	...	...	...	...	...	...
In Mus c Dancing ...	15	14	29	15	9	24	71	69	140	64	62	126
In Elementary weaving & dying	51	...	51	49	...	49	...	...	...	...	...	...
In Oriental studies (Sanskrit) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
In (Oriental (Persian & Arabic)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Master of Engineering	...	7	...	7	7	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
B. A	...	2,493	570	3,063	1,530	314	1,844	510	410	920	405	217	622
B.Sc.	...	641	26	667	321	19	340	50	...	50	41	...	41
B. Com.	...	392	46	438	309	19	328	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.Sc. Home Science	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1
LL.B.	...	82	19	101	43	14	57	1	...	1	1	...	1
B. Sc. (Agriculture)	...	31	...	31	27	...	27	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.Sc. (Agricultural Eng.)	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.Sc. (Vet)	...	34	...	34	30	...	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor in Civil Eng.	...	2	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor in Elec. Eng.	...	2	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dip. in Civil Eng.	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Intermediate (Arts)	...	32	84	716	11	323	334	18	264	282	8	131	139
Intermediate (Science)	...	127	290	417	21	200	221	7	21	28	1	14	15
Intermediate (Commerce)	...	46	138	184	11	79	90	...	1	1	...	1	1
Intermediate Constructive Group	...	...	35	35	...	18	18	...	3	3	...	2	2
Intermediate Aesthetic Group	...	...	8	8	...	5	5	...	40	40	...	22	22
Intermediate Agriculture	...	...	55	55	...	51	51	...	...	...	...	...	...
High School Examination	...	...	2,690	2,690	...	2,006	2,006	...	267	267	...	218	218
A.B.M.S.	...	...	8	8	...	8	8	...	...	...	...	...	...

*IX—Progress of compulsory Education*

Type of area under compulsion	Year (s)† in which compulsion was introduced	Age group (%) of children under compulsion	Number of towns/cities or villages under compulsion	Total estimated population of the children of school-going age in area (%) under compulsion during current year	Number of institutions where compulsion is in force	Number of Students on rolls under compulsion		Percentage of enrolment under compulsion to total population given in column (5)	Coercive Measures taken during the current							Total expenditure
						Boys	Girls		Percentage of average daily attendance	No. of notices issued	No. of attendance orders passed	Prosecution			No. of attendance officers	
												For non-enrolment	For non-attendance	Fine realised		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Urban (Town and cities)*														Rs,		
For boys only	1923 to 1955	6 to 11	87	3,06,150	1,633	2,48,945	1,574	81·8	79·5	70,887	37,656	3,083	2,558	2,732	128	59,06,808
For Girls only	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
For both boys and girls	1923 to 1951	6 to 11	8	1,96,741	863	1,05,456	68,275	87·4	79·6	67,492	12,078	822	614	1,904	58	40,01,428
Total	1923 to 1955	6 to 11	95	5,04,891	2,495	3,54,401	69,849	84·8	79·5	1,98,379	49,734	3,905	3,172	4,636	186	99,08,237

Rural (villages) †																	
For Boys only	1928 to 1936	6 to 11	(b) 1,687	74,611	565	62,778	471	84.8	80.7	31,791	27,237	2,875	4,955	6,326	101	12,88,334	
For Girls only	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
For both Boys & Girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total	1928 to 1936	6 to 11	1,687	74,611	565	62,778	471	84.8	80.7	39,791	27,237	2,875	4,955	6,326	101	12,88,334	
Grand Total	1923 to 1955	6 to 11	1,782	5,79,502	3,060	4,17,179	4,520	34.1	79.7	1,78,170	76,971	6,780	8,127	10,962	287	1,11,96,571	

(a) Compulsion for girls also was in force in two villages of Lucknow district and in one village of Etawah district  
 (b) Includes the municipalities of Tanda (Faizabad) and Mirzapur where compulsion was in force for girls also in part areas only.

\*If compulsion is introduced only in certain wards of cities or towns, this may be specified within brackets along with the number of towns or cities.

†If there are Zails Areas, Units, Sub-Divisions, etc., under which these villages fall, the total number of such Zails, etc., may also be stated within brackets along with the figures for villages.

‡Specify the year in which compulsion was introduced for the first time and other years. If any, during which some more towns or cities or villages were brought under compulsion.

Type of institution	Number of institutions in rural areas				
	Recognised				Unrecognised *
	Government	District Board	Private	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>For Males—</b>					
Colleges for General Education	..	..	4	4	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	1	..	3	4	..
Schools for General Education—					
High/Higher Secondary	15	2	622	639	2
Middle/Junior High	46	1,909	862	2,817	190
Senior Basic	..	..	..	..	..
Primary	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	631	26,487	1,948	28,766	256
Nursery	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>28,398</b>	<b>3,132</b>	<b>32,222</b>	<b>448</b>
Schools for Professional and Special Education	..	..	..	..	..
Training	6	..	9	15	..
Agriculture	..	..	2	2	..
Oriental	7	..	674	681	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults	324	..	5	329	..
Others†	..	15	17	32	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>707</b>	<b>1,059</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>For Females—</b>					
Colleges for General Education	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for General Education					
High/Higher Secondary	..	..	3	3	..
Middle/Junior High	15	200	14	229	1
Senior Basic	..	..	..	..	..
Primary	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	42	2,093	115	2,250	7
Nursery	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>2,293</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>2,482</b>	<b>8</b>
Schools for Professional and Special Education	..	..	..	..	..
Training	..	..	1	1	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental	..	..	2	2	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..
For adults	126	3	..	129	..
Others*	..	..	1	1	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>1,213</b>	<b>30,709</b>	<b>3,982</b>	<b>35,904</b>	<b>456</b>

## Rural Areas

No. of Scholars* on Rolls in					Expenditure (Direct and Indirect) on Recognised Institutions
Recognised Institutions				Unrecognised Institutions	
Government	District Board	Private	Total		
7	8	9	10	11	12
					Rs.
...	...	1,029	1,029	...	1,33,573
478	..	633	1,111		17,29,536
3,362 3,894	1,012 2,07,433	2,29,497 79,397	2,33,871 2,90,724	162 12,237	80,74,863 55,98,620
...	...	...	...	...	...
28,470	23,26,060	87,952	24,42,782	11,105	3,61,20,682
...	...	...	...	...	...
35,726	25,34,805	3,96,846	29,67,377	23,504	4,97,94,165
...	...	...	...	...	...
366	...	479	845	...	2,73,640
...	...	119	119	...	91,275
200	...	31,577	31,7,77	...	4,37,310
...	...	...	...	...	...
8,939	...	185	9,124	...	55,938
...	1,263	1,606	2,869	...	88,349
9,505	1,263	33,966	44,734	...	9,46,503
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	1,135	1,135	...	46,606
1,838	10,141	1,046	13,025	65	5,91,333
...	...	...	...	...	...
1,119	1,28,704	5,443	1,35,266	256	13,97,681
...	...	...	...	...	...
2,957	1,38,815	7,624	1,49,426	321	20,35,620
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	26	26	...	3,430
...	...	304	304	...	8,104
...	...	...	...	...	...
2,511	167	...	2,678	...	11,488
...	...	48	48	...	1,000
2,511	167	378	3,056	...	24,022
51,177	26,75,080	4,40,476	31,66,733	23,825	5,46,64,419

Type of Institution	Expenditure (Direct and Indirect) on—			
	Recognised Institutions			
	District Board Funds	Fees	Other sources	Total
1	13	14	15	16
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>For Males—</b>				
Colleges for General Education...	732	1,57,238	2,22,927	5,14,470
Colleges for professional and Special Education	...	3,17,483	3,78,470	24,25,489
<b>Schools for General Education—</b>				
High/Higher Secondary ...	27,302	10,693,267	29,31,350	2,17,26,782
Middle/Junior High ...	25,06,282	50,85,914	12,75,325	1,44,66,141
Senior Basic ...	...	...	...	...
Primary ...	...	...	...	...
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ...	10,15,8,039	1,67,321	16,26,460	4,80,72,502
Nursery ...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>12,69,1,623</b>	<b>15,9,46,502</b>	<b>58,33,135</b>	<b>8,42,65,425</b>
<b>Schools for professional and Special Education</b>	...	...	...	...
Training ...	...	65,513	14,474	3,53,627
Agriculture ...	...	32,911	1,684	1,25,870
Oriental ...	57,742	20837	14,18,476	19,34,365
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts ...	...	...	...	...
For Adults ...	...	...	1,571	57,509
Others* ...	10,730	16,312	61,969	1,77,351
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>68,472</b>	<b>1,35,573</b>	<b>14,98,174</b>	<b>26,48,722</b>
<b>For Females—</b>				
Colleges for General Education ..	...	...	...	...
Colleges for professional and Special Education	...	...	...	...
<b>Schools for General Education—</b>				
High/Higher Secondary ...	67	29,830	44,124	1,20,627
Middle/Junior High ...	2,84,744	23,820	52,795	9,52,692
Senior Basic ...	...	...	...	...
Primary ...	...	...	...	...
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ...	7,16,499	...	22,325	21,36,505
Nursery ...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>10,01,310</b>	<b>53,650</b>	<b>1,19,244</b>	<b>32,09,824</b>
<b>Schools for professional and Special Education—</b>				
Training ...	...	...	1,200	4,630
Agriculture ...	...	...	...	...
Oriental ...	1,220	...	9,357	18,681
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts ...	...	...	...	...
For Adults ...	256	...	1,278	12,022
Others* ...	...	248	26,850	28,098
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>1,476</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>37,685</b>	<b>63,431</b>
<b>Grand Total</b> ...	<b>13,76,3,613</b>	<b>1,66,10,694</b>	<b>80,89,635</b>	<b>93,127,361</b>



## Rural Areas

Unrecognised Institutions	No. of Teachers, in					Unrecognised Institutions
	Recognised Institutions				Total	
	Government	District Board	Private	Total		
17	18	19	20	21	22	
Rs.						
...	..	...	68	68	...	
...	44	...	70	114	...	
12,068	218	35	9,240	9,493	11	
3,98,615	216	9,200	3,975	13,391	584	
..	...	...	...	...	...	
72,612	803	61,504	2,348	64,655	375	
...	...	...	...	...	...	
4,83,295	1,237	70,739	15,563	87,539	970	
...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	54	...	54	108	...	
...	22	...	13	13	...	
...	...	...	2,558	2,580	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	339	...	5	344	...	
...	...	31	48	79	...	
...	415	31	2,678	3,124	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	
5,661	72	683	55	55	4	
...	...	...	66	821	...	
3,301	42	3,510	158	3,710	9	
...	...	...	...	...	...	
8,962	114	4,193	279	4,586	13	
...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	6	6	...	
...	...	...	17	17	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	126	3	...	129	...	
...	...	...	8	8	...	
...	126	3	51	160	...	
4,92,257	1,936	74,905	18,689	95,591	983	

## XI—Scholarships, stipends, Free studentships and other financial concessions

Scholarships and						
Type of institution	Central Government				State Govern-	
	No.		Total value per annum		No.	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Rs.	Rs.		
Universities—						
University Departments ...	859	35	6,42,857	35,746	1,802	94
Research Institutions ...	13		24,683	...	24	...
Colleges for General Education—						
Degree Colleges—						
Arts	240	11	66,541	4,173	199	37
With only Degree Classes.						
Others ...	156	8	45,880	2,561	116	51
Science	37	..	12,198	...	53	1
With only Degree Classes.						
Others ...	10	1	2,552	244	10	1
Arts and Science	410	11	1,56,157	6,630	364	27
With only Degree Classes.						
Others ...	1,223	26	4,22,167	11,976	922	163
Intermediate Colleges—						
With only Intermediate Classes ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	2,076	57	7,05,495	25,564	1,664	280
Colleges for professional education—						
Education.						
Basic	1	...	474	...	1	23
Post-graduate Under graduate.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Non-basic	2	20	884	4,374	161	87
Post-graduate Under graduate.	...	...	...	...	80	163
Engineering ...	15	...	19,224	...	31	...
Technology ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine ...	25	4	30,495	2,176	96	49
Veterinary ...	9	...	8,167	...	69	...
Agriculture ...	86	...	99,214	...	80	8
Forestry ...	15	...	27,600	...	144	...
Commerce ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Law ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Applied Art and Architecture ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Physical Education ...	...	...	...	...	...	25
Others* ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	153	24	1,86,058	6,550	681	360
Colleges for Special Education—						
Music ...	10	1	13,937	1,933	20	20
Dancing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies ...	...	...	...	...	220	2
Sociology ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others* ...	78	...	20,063	...	1	...
Total ...	88	1	34,030	1,933	241	22

\*May be specified if possible.

to students in different institutions

stipends awarded by—									
ment		Institution itself				Local Boards			
Total value per annum		No.		Total value per annum		No.		Total value per annum	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
8	9	0	11	12	13	14	15	16	17 -
sR.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.				
5,60,422	47,758	1,027	138	2,15,135	27,590	14	1	1,588	100
13,945	...	4	...	531	...	...	...	...	...
31,107	8,936	104	18	5,920	1,280	...	...	...	...
19,122	8,007	65	47	3,936	2,629	...	...	...	...
5,782	160	5	...	580	...	...	...	...	...
2,134	160	4	1	219	96	...	...	...	...
73,989	5,327	135	9	3,860	202	...	...	...	...
1,66,573	31,158	417	19	21,371	1,262	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2,18,707	51,798	730	94	35,876	5,469	...	...	...	...
300	6,400	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41,327	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22,405	20,050	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3,046	41,800	...	9	...	2,360	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12,735	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37,176	28,401	58	...	5,841	...	...	...	...	...
10,602	...	89	...	10,428	...	...	...	...	...
16,073	1,520	70	...	6,200	...	...	...	...	...
1,11,023	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	6,193	8	...	2,400	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2,54,687	1,04,366	225	9	24,969	2,360	...	...	...	...
2,700	8,750	2	8	120	610	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27,320	300	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
144	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3,0164	9,050	2	8	120	610	...	...	...	...

*XI—Scholarships, stipends, Free studentships and other financial concessions*

Type of institution	Scholarships and stipends awarded by—				Total of all	
	Others					
	No.		Total value per annum		No.	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	18	19	20	21	22	23
Universities—			Rs.	Rs.		
University Departments ...	77	10	60,219	7,955	3,779	278
Research Institutions ...	4	...	2,760	...	45	...
Colleges for General Education—						
Degrees College—						
... With only Degree	41	7	4,280	720	584	73
Arts } Classes.						
... } Others ...	19	1	5,316	660	356	107
... With only Degree	6	...	604	...	101	1
Science } Classes						
... } Others ...	1	...	600	...	25	3
... With only Degree	289	19	39,746	2,720	1,198	66
Arts and } Classes.						
Science } Others ...	297	46	76,988	8,344	2,859	254
Intermediate Colleges—						
With only Intermediate Classes	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>653</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>1,27,534</b>	<b>12,444</b>	<b>5,123</b>	<b>504</b>
Colleges for professional Education						
Basic } Post-graduate	...	...	...	...	2	2
... } Under graduate	...	...	...	...	161	...
Non- } Post-graduate	...	...	...	...	82	107
basic } Under graduate	...	3	...	1,018	19	180
Engineering	35	...	20,336	...	81	...
Technology	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine	17	4	12,190	2,667	196	57
Veterinary	2	...	1,050	...	169	...
Agriculture	17	...	17,210	...	253	8
Forestry	117	...	2,10,600	...	276	...
Commerce	...	...	...	...	...	...
Law	...	...	...	...	...	...
Applied Art and Architecture	...	...	...	...	...	...
Physical Education	...	...	...	...	8	25
Others*	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>188</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2,56,386</b>	<b>3,685</b>	<b>1,247</b>	<b>400</b>
Colleges for Special Education—						
Mus.c	8	4	4,975	2,145	40	33
Dancing	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies	19	...	2,235	...	239	24
Sociology	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others*	...	...	...	...	79	...
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>27</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7,210</b>	<b>2,145</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>354</b>

\*May be specified if possible.

to Students in different Institutions—(contd.)

Scholarships and Stipends		Free Studentships				Other Financial Concession				Number of Scholars in institutions where Education is free	
Total value per annum		No.		Yearly Amount foregone		No.		Yearly Amount spent			
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.		
14,80,221 41,919	1,19,149	5,337	287	3,85,920	33,527	1,932	206	1,98,403	20,526	...	...
1,07,848	15,159	619	140	75,612	18,017	491	7	25,180	460	...	...
74,254 19,164	13,857 160	452 101	241	54,200 12,746	21,215 520	60 45	31	7,017 4,609	1,964	...	...
5,495 2,73,702	480 14,179	11 1,479	12 151	566 1,83,467	83 22,836	16 540	1 16	1,491 65,075	105 1,142	...	...
6,87,099	52,740	4,221	467	4,86,028	56,129	785	24	1,12,055	2,762	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11,67,612	97,275	6,913	1,017	8,12,619	1,18,808	1,937	79	2,15,487	6,433	123	..
774 41,527	6,400	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23 327	27
23,289 3,046	21,424 15,180	11	6	1,404	864	...	1 2	...	200 100	133 6	71 133
52,295	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	526	...	...	...
85,702 30,247	33,244	343	48	1,22,448	3,574	...	...	...	...	...	...
1,33,797 3,49,223	1,520	111	...	16,572	...	...	15	1,675	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2,400	6,193	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38	25
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7,22,100	1,16,961	465	54	1,40,424	4,438	16	3	2,201	300	527	256
21,732	13,438	69	8	3,468	3,645	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29,555	300	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	905	7
20,207	...	...	...	...	...	27	...	3,240	...	...	...
71,494	13,738	69	86	3,468	3,645	27	...	3,240	...	905	7

## XI—Scholarships, stipends, free studentships and other financial concessions

Type of institution	Scholarships and					
	Central Government				State Govern-	
	No.		Total value per annum		No.	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Schools for General Education—</b>						
Higher Secondary ...	5,324	137	13,83,461	19,129	36,053	3,382
High ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Senior Basic ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Middle/Junior High ...	77	3	2,534	72	7,993	1,124
Junior Bas.c/Basic Primary ...	...	...	...	...	18,310	2,178
<b>Primary—</b>						
Single Teacher ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nursery ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>5,401</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>13,86,003</b>	<b>19,201</b>	<b>62,356</b>	<b>6,684</b>
<b>Schools for Professional Edu-</b>						
<b>cation—</b>						
Training { Basic ...	13	...	3,768	...	3,494	489
{ Non-Basic ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering ...	165	1	1,42,438	624	464	10
Technology—						
Polytechnic ...	2	...	1,755	...	572	...
High ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	2	...	827	...	25	...
Industry ...	...	...	...	...	1,437	470
Medicine ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Agriculture ...	...	...	...	...	305	...
Forestry ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arts & Crafts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Physical Education ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others* ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>182</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1,48,788</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>6,297</b>	<b>969</b>
<b>Schools for Special Education—</b>						
Music ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dancing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies ...	...	...	...	...	146	2
For Social Workers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For the Handicapped—						
Mentally Handicapped ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Physically Handicapped ...	146	...	2,39,857	...	119	21
Social Education ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reformatory ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others* ...	...	...	...	...	...	108
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>146</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>2,39,857</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>131</b>
<b>Grand Total</b> ...	<b>8,918</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>33,67,741</b>	<b>89,618</b>	<b>73,330</b>	<b>8,540</b>

to students in different institutions—(contd.)

## Stipends awarded by—

ment		Institution itself				Local Boards			
Total value per annum		No.		Total value per annum		No.		Local Boards	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
29,42,904	2,91,954	5,889	644	2,83,716	83,124	327	10	15,183	304
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3,72,305	43,103	468	185	11,868	2,508	5,679	276	1,58,606	6,849
3,02,788	35,690	14	...	174	...	4,747	233	72,836	3,851
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36,17,997	4,70,747	6,373	829	2,95,758	85,722	10,753	469	2,46,625	11,004
7,44,846	87,296	...	9	...	1,760	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1,87,599	2,484	26	...	2,718	...	2	...	257	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1,01,253	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2,971	...	50	...	3,291	...	...	...	...	...
3,79,388	66,162	53	50	25,942	4,200	40	...	4,068	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
75,320	...	199	...	57,660	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14,91,377	1,55,942	328	59	89,611	5,950	42	...	4,325	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27,252	396	13,703	7	3,71,720	420	58	...	1,912	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16,459	1,962	9	5	480	150	...	3	...	275
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	52,240	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43,711	54,598	13,712	12	3,75,200	570	58	3	1,912	275
63,11,010	7,96,259	22,399	1,149	10,37,200	1,28,281	10,867	473	2,54,450	11,379

## XI— Scholarships, stipends, free studentships, and other financial concession

Type of Institution	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by				Total of all scholarship and stipends			
	Others							
	No.		Total value per annum		No.		Total value per annum	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education								
Higher Secondary	4,147	100	1,61,847	10,730	51,740	4,273	47,87,119	4,05,241
High	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Senior Basic	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Middle/Junior High	116	17	6,903	465	14,333	1,555	5,52,216	53,087
Junior Basic/Basic Primary...	23	6	927	196	23,094	2,417	3,76,725	39,737
Primary	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Single Teachers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nursery	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	4,286	123	1,69,677	11,391	89,167	8,245	57,16,060	4,98,065
Schools for professional Education—								
Training { Basic	9	2	2,160	600	3,516	500	7,50,774	89,656
Non-Basic	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering	22	...	3,365	...	679	11	3,36,377	3,108
Technology—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Polytechnic	...	...	...	...	574	...	1,03,008	...
High	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others	3	...	2,100	...	80	...	9,189	...
Industry	12	14	3,237	2,308	1,542	534	4,12,635	77,670
Medicine	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Agriculture	...	...	...	...	504	...	1,37,980	...
Forestry	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arts & Crafts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Physical Education	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	46	16	10,862	2,908	6,895	1,045	17,44,963	1,65,434
Schools for special Education—								
Music	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dancing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies	295	...	12,580	...	14,202	9	4,16,464	816
For Social Workers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For the Handicapped	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mentally Handicapped	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Physically Handicapped	4	1	306	60	278	30	2,57,102	2,447
Social Education	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reformatory	...	...	...	...	...	108	...	52,240
Others	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	299	1	12,886	60	14,480	147	6,73,564	55,503
Grand Total	5,580	234	6,47,534	40,588	1,21,094	10,654	1,16,17,931	10,66,123



to students in different institutions—(concl.)

Free studentships				Other Financial concessions				Number of Scholars in institutions where education is free	
No.		Yearly amount foregone		No.		yearly amount spent			
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
		Rs	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.		
1,26,106	15,726	56,98,759	7,37,161	34,851	5,247	15,30,740	2,71,191	91,355	40,182
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
66,643	8,343	13,96,562	1,77,300	25,090	2,106	3,95,424	46,932	1,70,133	56,999
15	15	1,800	1,800	88,314	2,909	2,36,147	15,664	26,83,888	5,66,084
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	124	216
1,92,769	21,684	70,97,121	9,16,261	14,8,255	10,262	21,62,311	3,31,187	29,45,500	6,63,481
2	...	144	...	...	2	...	100	3,773	578
...	...	...	...	132	...	74,057	...	750	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	634	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	115	...
235	315	21,620	13,860	144	...	10,440	...	3,315	499
12	...	830	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
93	...	4,374	...	...	...	...	...	200	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
342	315	26,968	13,860	306	2	84,497	100	8,787	1,077
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	13
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
600	79	8,788	592	7,815	100	2,17,773	4,354	27,855	597
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
62	17	3,380	906	...	...	...	...	411	39
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11,776	3,145
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	119	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,965	108
662	96	12,168	1,498	7,815	100	2,17,773	4,354	43,148	3,902
2,04,557	25,939	84,78,688	10,92,037	1,60,288	10,652	28,83,912	5,64,900	29,98,980	6,68,723

XII-A—Education of Adults

Managing body	No of regular schools for—			No. of Literacy Centres/ Classes* for			No. of scholars on Rolls in—				No. made literate				Average duration of Literacy Course (in month)
							Regular		Literacy Centres/ Classes		During the previous year		During the current years		
	Men	Women	Both	Men	Women	Both	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Government ...	...	...	...	336	139	...	...	...	9,678	2,848	1,33,174	6,735	4,817	765	Six months
District Board ...	...	...	...	2	14	...	...	...	64	297	2,792	640	64	191	
Municipal Board...	...	...	...	77	...	...	...	...	1,824	...	11,594	...	1,399	...	
Private { Aided ...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	210	...	15,450	744	265	...	
{ Unaided ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,265	171	...	...	
Total ...	...	...	...	422	153	...	...	...	11,776	3,145	1,66,275	8,290	6,485	956	

\*Include Night-classes, if any

XII-A—Education of Adults—(Concl'd)

Managing Body	Number of Teachers				Number of teachers				Total expenditure from				
	Specially trained				Others				Government Funds	District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Other sources	Total
	Honorary		Paid		Honorary		Paid						
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women					
1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
									Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Government ...	...	...	323	123	...	5	47	11	70,611	...	...	1,849	72,460
District Board ...	...	...	2	14	...	...	...	...	920	360	...	...	1,280
Municipal Board...	...	...	27	...	...	...	50	...	18,916	...	944	...	19,860
Private { Aided ...	...	...	6	...	...	...	1	...	1,974	...	150	20	2,144
{ Unaided ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	...	...	358	137	...	5	98	11	92,421	360	1,094	1,869	95,744

\*Include Night-classes, if any

*XII-B—Libraries and Reading Rooms for Adults*

Managing Body	No. of Libraries				No. of reading rooms	No. of books and journals (Book Number in the Library)				No. of books and journals added during the current year			
	Stationary	Moving	Branches	Total		Stationary	Moving	Branches	Total	Stationary	Moving	Branches	Total
	1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Government ...	1,332	1	...	1,333	3,600	8,39,525	889	...	8,40,414	95,261	120	...	94,381
District Board ...	56	...	...	56	...	39,423	...	...	39,423	7,074	...	...	7,074
Municipal Board...	1	...	...	1	1	1,441	...	...	1,441	375	...	...	375
Private { Aided ...	188	...	...	188	...	2,64,189	...	...	2,64,189	13,539	...	...	13,539
Private { Unaided ...	82	...	...	82	...	1,14,071	...	...	1,14,071	5,855	...	...	5,855
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>1,659</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1,660</b>	<b>3,601</b>	<b>12,58,649</b>	<b>889</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>12,59,538</b>	<b>1,22,104</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1,22,224</b>

XII-B—Libraries and Reading Rooms for Adults—(concl.)

Managing body	No. of Books, Journals, etc. issued during the current year from the Library				No. of Special Books and Pamphlets on Adults Education published during the current year by			Average daily attendance in the reading rooms			Total expenditure on libraries and reading rooms during the current year
	Stationary	Moving	Branches	Total	State Government	Others in the State	Total	Men	Women	Total	
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Government ...	7,33,996	725	..	7,34,721	14	...	14	38,595	4,016	42,611	1,45,551
District Board ...	4,035	...	...	64,035	...	...	...	6,821	145	6,966	5,318
Municipal Board	1,725	...	...	1,725	...	...	...	35	...	35	2,330
Private { Aided ...	1,77,445	...	...	1,77,445	133	...	133	18,263	569	18,832	7,992
{ Unaided ...	82,694	...	..	1,20,94	67	...	67	7,263	68	2,331	14,647
Total ...	10,59,295	725	...	10,60,020	214	..	214	65,977	4,798	70,775	1,75,838

*XIII-A—Educational Institutions and Teachers for the Handicapped*

Institutions for	Recognised Institutions managed by							
	Government		Local Boards		Private Bodies			
					Aided		Unaided	
	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Mentally Handicapped ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Blind ...	3	..	..	..	5	1	3	..
The Deaf-Blind ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute ...	2	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
The Handicapped in speech ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ...	5	..	..	..	10	1	3	..
Grand Total ...	5	..	..	..	10	1	3	..

XIII-A—Educational Institutions and Teachers for the Handicapped—(Concl'd.)

Institutions for	Number of Teachers									
	Unrecognised institutions		Total		Specially trained		Others		Total	
	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Mentally Handicapped ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Physically Handicapped ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
The Blind ...	...	...	11	1	33	1	10	3	43	4
The Deaf-Blind ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
The Deaf ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
The Deaf-Mute ...	...	...	7	...	32	6	10	1	42	7
The Handicapped in speech ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
The Crippled ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total</b> ...	...	...	18	1	65	7	20	4	85	11
<b>Grand Total</b> ...	...	...	18	1	65	7	20	4	85	11

*XIII-B—Enrolment in Educational Institutions and Scholarships etc. for the Handicapped*

Institutions for	No. of Scholars in Recognised Institutions managed by											No. of Scholars in Unrecognised Institutions			
	Government		Local Boards			Private Bodies									
	Maximum capacity	No. on Rolls		Maximum capacity	No. on Rolls		Aided		Unaided				Maximum capacity	No. on Rolls	
		Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Maximum capacity	No. on Rolls	Maximum capacity	No. on Rolls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Mentally Handicapped	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Physically Handicapped—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
The Blind	294	209	5	...	...	...	185	75	61	111	73	10	...	...	...
The Deaf-Blind	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
The Deaf	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
The Deaf-Mute	130	62	20	...	...	...	291	163	54	...	...	...	...	...	...
The Handicapped in speech.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
The Crippled	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	424	271	25	...	...	...	476	238	115	111	73	10	...	...	...
Grand Total	424	271	25	...	...	...	476	238	115	111	73	10	...	...	...



XIII—B—Enrolment in Educational Institutions and Scholarships etc. for the Handicapped

Institutions for	Total					Scholarships and stipends awarded during the year by—								Free studentships and other financial concessions awarded			
						Government				Others				For Boys		For Girls	
	Maximum capacity		No. on Rolls			For Boys		For Girls		For Boys		For Girls		For Boys		For Girls	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Number	Total value per annum	Number	Total value per annum	Number	Total value per annum	Number	Total value per annum	Number	Yearly amount foregone/spent	Number
1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
							Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Mentally Handicapped	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Physically Handicapped	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
The Blind	590	357	76	...	...	202	2,49,448	8	750	...	...	3	275	...	...	...	...
The Deaf Blind	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
The Deaf	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
The Deaf Mute	421	225	74	...	...	63	6,868	13	1,212	13	786	6	210	62	3,380	17	906
The Handicapped in speech.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
The Crippled	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	1,011	582	150	...	...	265	2,56,316	21	1,962	13	786	9	485	62	3,380	17	906
Grand Total	1,011	582	150	...	...	265	2,56,316	21	1,962	13	786	9	485	62	3,380	17	906

## XIII-C—Expenditure on Educational

Institutions for	Government Institutions					Other Institutions			
	Expenditure from					Total	Expenditure from		
	Govt. Funds	Local Board Funds	Fees	Endowment etc.	Other sources		Govt. Funds	Local Board Funds	Fees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Mentally Handicapped ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Physically Handicapped ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
The Blind ...	4,08,573	...	...	...	...	4,08,573	42,324	2,345	2,071
The Deaf Blind ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
The Deaf ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
The Deaf-Mute ...	46,676	...	...	...	...	46,676	70,979	7,240	13,559
The Handicapped in speech ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
The crippled ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total ...</b>	<b>4,55,249</b>	...	...	...	<b>4,55,249</b>	<b>1,13,303</b>	<b>1,13,303</b>	<b>9,585</b>	<b>15,630</b>
<b>Grand Total ...</b>	<b>4,55,249</b>	...	...	...	<b>4,55,249</b>	<b>1,13,303</b>	<b>1,13,300</b>	<b>9,585</b>	<b>15,630</b>

*Institutions for the Handicapped*

			All Institutions						
			Expenditure from					Total	
Endowments etc.	Other sources	Total	Government Funds	Local Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other sources		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
9,262	67,096	1,23,098	4,50,897	2,345	2,071	9,262	67,096	5,31,671	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1,913	6,488	1,00,179	1,17,655	7,240	13,559	1,913	6,488	1,46,855	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
11,175	73,584	2,23,277	5,68,552	9,585	15,630	11,175	73,584	6,78,526	
11,175	73,584	2,23,277	5,68,552	9,585	15,630	11,175	73,584	6,78,526	

## XIV-A—Institutions and Expenditure for the Education of the

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions							
	For Boys				For Girls			
	Recognised		Un-recognised	Total	Recognised		Un-recognised	Total
	Govt.	Non-Govt.			Govt.	Non-Govt.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Nursery Schools ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Primary Schools ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
J. R. Basic/Basic Primary Schools ...	...	493	...	493	...	63	5	68
Middle/Junior High Schools ...	...	4	...	4	...	2	...	2
Senior Basic School ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High/Higher Secondary School ...	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools ...	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...
Other Institution* (Adult Schools) ...	54	6	...	62	25	...	...	25
<b>Total</b> ...	59	506	...	565	25	65	5	95

*Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities*

Total Expenditure on Institutions											
For Boys						For Girls					
Government Funds	Local Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds	Local Board Funds	Fees	Endowments, etc.	Other Sources	Total
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
...	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...
2,15,757	2,35,477	952	1,520	9,079	4,62,785	74,758	4,368	...	...	3,426	82,552
12,262	2,511	2,598	...	40	17,411	10,682	1,866	2,518	100	1,700	16,866
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	..	...	...
15,203	...	18,432	979	3,340	37,954	...	...	..	...	...	...
2,60,600	...	...	...	...	2,60,690	...	...	...	...	...	...
34,832	...	..	...	20	34,852	3,782	..	...	...	...	3,782
5,38,744	2,37,988	21,952	2,499	12,479	8,13,692	89,222	6,234	2,518	100	5,126	1,01,200

## XIV-C—Enrolment, Stipends and Examination Results for the Education of

Type of Institutions	Number of Scholars				Total	
	In Institutions for Scheduled Castes		In other Institutions		Boys	Girls
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities—	...	...	657	13	657	13
Research Institutions ...	...	...	3	...	3	...
Arts & Science Colleges ...	...	...	2,319	23	2,319	23
Schools for General Education—	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nursery ...	...	...	9	6	9	6
Primary ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Junior Basic/Basic Primary...	21,764	2,940	4,05,580	31,796	4,27,344	34,736
Middle/Junior High ...	216	302	47,962	4,305	48,175	4,607
Senior Basic ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Higher Secondary ...	222	4	64,12	2,757	64,234	2,761
Institutions for Professional and Special Education—	...	...	...	...	...	...
Training { S. S. ...	...	...	377	25	377	25
{ C. S. ...	...	...	9	1	9	1
Engineering { S. S. ...	...	...	56	...	78	...
{ C. S. ...	...	...	423	106	570	106
Technology & Industry { S. S. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
{ C. S. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine & Veterinary { S. S. ...	...	...	112	9	112	9
{ C. S. ...	...	...	36	...	36	...
Agriculture & Forestry { S. S. ...	...	...	53	...	33	...
{ C. S. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Law ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Music & Dancing { S. S. ...	...	...	9	...	9	...
{ C. S. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arts & Crafts ...	...	...	1,114	...	1,114	...
Oriental Studies { S. S. ...	...	...	2	...	2	...
{ C. S. ...	2,276	512	121	...	2,397	512
Others { S. S. ...	...	...	3	...	3	...
{ C. S. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total { S. S. ...	2,445	512	2,127	131	4,572	643
{ C. S. ...	...	...	168	10	168	10
Grand Total ...	24,647	3,758	5,22,837	39,041	5,47,484	42,799

S. S.—School Standard  
C. S.—College Standard

*the Scheduled Castes*

Number of Students in approved hostels				Students getting stipends and other financial concessions				Examination Results			
Attached to institutions for Scheduled Castes		Attached to others institutions		Number		Total value per annum		Number appeared		Number passed	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
...	...	90	...	499	4	2,39,219	1,451	192	4	134	4
...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	250	2	1,970	21	7,56,138	6,466	715	6	330	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	1,301	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	330	...	20,902	465	2,33,056	17,554	49,554	4,508	38,343	3,527
...	...	...	...	11,371	...	3,37,177	15,829	14,690	866	8,486	525
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	855	...	24,424	908	19,76,123	59,074	14,694	487	8,109	272
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	241	5	355	29	76,271	4,898	236	10	198	6
...	...	8	1	8	1	2,829	500	6	2	6	2
22	...	14	...	65	...	26,242	...	47	...	30	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	...	14	...
147	...	108	4	543	73	1,22,833	14,969	221	5	193	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	9	...	13	1	5,245	403	6	...	6	...
...	...	27	...	35	...	5,750	...	15	...	14	...
...	...	15	...	28	...	16,553	...	21	...	18	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	48	...	109	...	4,324	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	152	...	89	...
...	...	32	...	6	...	796	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	3	...	2	...	713	...	2,094	...	2,094	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
169	...	470	8	1,113	108	2,36,216	19,867	2,765	15	2,618	11
...	...	37	2	51	2	25,340	903	51	2	48	2
183	...	2,035	12	60,330	2,809	38,03,269	1,21,147	82,070	5,888	58,068	4,342

## XIV-D—Enrolment stipends and Examination Results

Type of Institutions	Number of scholars				Total	
	In institutions for Scheduled Castes		In other institutions			
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities—	...	...	1,011	29	1,011	29
Research Institutions—	...	...	5	...	5	...
Arts and Science Colleges ...	...	...	2,394	90	2,394	90
Schools for General Education—	...	...	...	...	...	8
Nursery	...	...	12	8	12	...
Primary	...	...	...	...	...	...
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	10,092	858	5,07,207	50,956	5,17,299	51,814
Middle/Junior High**	73	51	63,414	4,484	63,487	4,535
Senior Basic	...	...	...	...	...	...
High	...	...	...	...	...	...
Higher Secondary	96	...	74,496	2,197	74,565	2,197
Institutions for Professional and Special Education—	...	...	...	...	...	...
Training { S. S.	...	...	579	27	579	27
{ C. S.	...	...	60	3	60	3
Engineering { S. S.	6	...	126	...	142	...
{ C. S.	...	...	13	...	13	...
Technology & Industry { S. S.	48	...	406	103	454	103
{ C. S.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine and Veterinary { S. S.	...	...	19	...	19	...
{ C. S.	...	...	110	3	110	3
Agriculture and Forestry { S. S.	...	...	62	...	62	...
{ C. S.	...	...	99	...	99	...
Commerce	...	...	...	...	...	...
Law	...	...	...	...	...	...
Music and Dancing { S. S.	...	...	...	...	...	...
{ C. S.	...	...	2	...	2	...
Arts and Crafts	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies { S. S.	...	...	2,078	38	2,078	38
{ C. S.	...	...	4	...	4	...
Others { S. S.	...	...	67	24	67	24
{ C. S.	...	...	7	...	7	...
Total { S. S.	54	...	3,347	192	3,401	192
{ C. S.	...	...	295	6	295	6
Grand Total	10,315	909	6,54,154	57,962	6,62,469	58,871

S. S.—School Standard

C. S.—College Standard



*for the Education of the Backward Communities*

Number of students in approved Hostels				Students getting stipends and other financial concessions				Examination results			
Attached to institutions for Scheduled Castes		Attached to other institutions		Number		Total value per annum		Number appeared		Number passed	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
...	...	93	8	613	22	2,84,594	10,418	280	12	207	11
...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	210	2	611	53	1,37,505	16,432	822	24	493	15
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	13,566	578	1,20,896	9,559	51,971	5,123	42,144	3,690
...	...	723	...	4,144	286	1,25,337	12,02	17,362	985	10,410	645
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	747	...	10,606	705	8,04,947	43,241	17,267	560	10,452	295
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	332	16	467	8	1,09,507	1,768	307	18	249	13
...	6	36	2	26	2	7,079	834	35	6	31	5
...	...	52	...	67	...	20,761	...	72	...	40	...
...	48	13	...	9	...	11,346	...	52	...	52	...
...	...	118	8	351	42	48,659	2,600	156	10	119	9
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	3	...	4	...	480	...	...	...	5	...
...	...	9	...	25	3	9,748	1,477	30	...	25	...
...	...	45	...	49	...	9,934	...	44	...	39	...
...	...	58	...	75	...	94,241	...	56	...	50	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	4	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	448	...	396	7	16,040	560	622	22	405	13
...	...	...	...	2	...	216	...	2	...	2	...
...	...	40	...	14	1	1,777	60	2	...	2	...
...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...
54	...	1,038	24	1,348	58	2,07,158	4,988	1,209	50	859	35
...	...	123	2	137	5	1,22,630	2,311	180	6	161	5
60	...	2,937	36	31,025	1,707	18,03,067	99,451	89,091	6,760	64,730	4,69

## XVI-A—Disiribution of scholars going abroad

Name of the country	Number of Scholars who went abroad for advanced studies in—					
	Arts Subjects		Science Subjects		Education	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	6	6	7
U. S. A. ...	14	5	33	2	2	3
Canada ...	...	...	6	...	...	...
Other North American Countries ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
South America ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
U. K. ...	12	1	13	...	2	5
France ...	2	1	2	...	...	...
Germany ...	1	...	13	1	...	...
Russia ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other European Countries...	7	...	2	...	...	...
Australia ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Africa ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
China ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan ...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Iran ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Afghanistan ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Asian Countries* ...	3	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>39</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8</b>

May be specified, if possible\*

*for further studies (contd.)*

Number of Scholars who went abroad for advanced studies in—

Engineering		Architecture and Design		Technology and Industry		Medicine and Veterinary Science		Agriculture and Forestry		Law	
Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
8	1	1	...	4	...	12	2	11	...	6	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	1	...	10	...	20	4	2	...	2	...
...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	12	...	7	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
77	1	2	...	33	...	41	6	16	...	8	...

*XVI—A Distribution of scholars going abroad*

Name of the Country	Number of the scholars who went abroad for advance studies in—					
	Commerce		Journalism		Banking and Insurance	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
U. S. A. ...	3	...	...	...	...	...
Canada ...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Other North American Countries	...	...	...	...	...	...
South America ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
U. K. ...	19	...	...	...	...	...
France ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany ..	...	...	...	...	...	...
Russia ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other European Countries	...	...	...	...	...	...
Australia ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Africa ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
China ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iran ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Afghanistan ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Asian Countries*	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	17	...	...	...	...	...

*for further studies*

Number of scholars who went abroad for advance studies in—

Fine Art		Nursing		Library science		Other subjects*		Total		Number of stipendary students included in	
Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Col. 34	Col. 35
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
...	...	...	...	1	...	4	3	99	16	73	13
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	11	...	6	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	108	10	23	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	1	8	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	65	1	30	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	18	...	12	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	2	...
...	...	...	...	1	...	10	3	318	2	156	18

May be specified, if possible.

XVII—State Educational Service

1	Total number of posts			Number of posts filled up by									Number of posts vacant or held in abeyance			17 Remarks, if any	
	Class I	Class II and others	Total	Direct recruitment			Promoted officers			Officiating arrangements			Class I	Class II and others	Total		
				Class I	Class II and others	Total	Class I	Class II and others	Total	Class I	Class II and others	Total					
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
Direction...	{ Men ...	17	8	25	2	1	3	15	1	16	...	6	6	...	...	...	...
	{ Women ...	1	1	2	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
	{ All persons ...	18	9	27	2	1	3	16	1	17	...	7	7	...	...	...	...
Inspection	{ Men ...	13	50	63	...	31	31	10	15	25	...	3	3	3	1	4	...
	{ Women ...	7	...	7	...	...	...	7	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	{ All persons ...	20	50	70	...	31	31	17	15	32	...	3	3	3	1	4	...
Teaching—	{ Men ...	31	80	111	30	34	64	...	5	5	...	30	30	1	11	12	...
	{ W men ...	...	5	5	...	1	1	...	2	2	...	2	2	...	...	...	...
	{ All persons ...	31	85	116	30	35	65	...	7	7	...	32	32	1	11	12	...
School	{ Men ...	...	42	42	...	...	...	...	23	23	...	19	19	...	...	...	...
	{ Women ...	...	26	26	...	9	9	...	17	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	{ All persons ...	...	68	68	...	9	9	...	40	40	...	19	19	...	...	...	...
Others	{ Men ...	5	31	36	5	6	11	...	12	12	...	12	12	...	1	1	...
	{ Women ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	{ All persons ...	5	31	36	5	6	11	...	12	12	...	12	12	...	1	1	...
Total	{ Men ...	66	211	277	37	72	109	25	56	81	...	70	70	4	13	17	...
	{ Women ...	8	32	40	...	10	10	8	19	27	...	3	3	...	...	...	...
	{ All persons ...	74	243	317	37	82	119	33	75	108	...	73	73	4	13	17	...

## XVIII—State Educational Directorates and Inspectorate

Designation	Number of posts	Prescribed minimum educational qualifications	Scales of pay	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Director of Education	1	Post Graduate of a recognised University plus L. T. or B. T.	Rs. 1700—50—2000	Technical adviser to Govt. in educational matters and director of education in performance of his duties.
Joint Director of Education	1	Do	500—50—1000—E.B. 50—1200 plus 250 p. m.	Technical adviser to Govt. in educational matters and joint director of education in performance of his duties.
Deputy Director of Education	4	Do	500—50—1000—E.B. 50—1200 S. P. of Rs. 100 p.m.	To assist the Director in performance of his duties.
Director of Training	1	Do	Do	To look after training of teachers.
Officer on Special Duty (Secondary)	1	Do	530—50—1000—E.B. 50—1200	To look after the reorganisation of secondary education.
Officer on Special Duty (Reorientation)	1	Do	Do	To look after the Reorientation scheme of Education.
Personal Assistant to Director of Education	1	Do	250—25—400—E.B. 30—700—E.B. 50—850+ S. P. of Rs. 50/- P.m.	To assist Director of Education in performance of his duties.
Personal Assistant to Joint Director of Education cum Officer on Special Duty (Language)	1	Do	Do	To implement the language policy of Govt. and to assist Joint Director of Education in administration.
Assistant Deputy Director of Education	2	Do	Do	To assist Director of Education in performance of his duties.
Officer on Special Duty (Primary)	1	Do	Do	To look after Basic primary Education.
Officer on Special Duty Shiksha)	1	Do	250—25—400—E.B. —30—700—E.B.—50—850.	To edit "Shiksha" a quarterly publication of the education directorate.

## XVIII—State Educational Directorates and Inspectorate—(contd.)

Designation	Number of posts	Prescribed minimum educational qualification	Scales of pay	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Officer on Special Duty (Reorientation)	1	Post Graduate of a recognised University plus L. T. or B. T.	Rs. 250—25—400—E.B. —30—700—E.B.—50 —850	To look after the Reorientation Scheme of Education.
Officer on Special Duty (Marketing)	1	Do	Do	Marketing of goods produced by children in educational institutions.
Officer on Special Duty (Text Book)	1	Do	Do	Publication of Text books for Basic Primary Schools and Junior High Schools.
Account Officer	1	Graduate of a recognised University	Do	To supervise account and audit work.
Regional Dy. Directors of Education	7	Post Graduate of a recognised University plus L. T. or B. T.	500—50—1000—E.B. —50—1200—S. P. of Rs. 100/-p. m.	To direct education in the regions.
District Inspector of Schools	13	Post Graduate of a recognised University plus L. T. or B. T.	500—50—1000—E.B. —50—1200	To supervise and control education in the District
District Inspector of Schools	39	Do	250—25—400—E.B.— 30—700—E.B.—50— 850	Do
Associate Inspectors of Schools	8	Do	Do	To assist the Distt. Inspector of Schools in the performance of his duties
Inspector of Arabic Madaras, U.P.	1	Do	Do	To supervise Arabic Madaras and to conduct examinations.
Inspector of Sanskrit Pathshalas, U.P.	1	Do	Do	To supervise sanskrit pathshalas.
Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools U.P.	1	Do	Do	Held in abeyance.
Deputy Inspector of Schools.	51	Train Graduate of a recognised University	250—25—375—E.B.— 25—500	To inspect schools and to supervise the work of S. B. Dy. Inspector of Schools.



## XVIII—State Educational Directorates and Inspectorate—(contd.)

Designation	Number of posts	Prescribed minimum educational qualifications	Scale of pay	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Dy. Inspector of Mohammedan Schools	5	Train Graduate of a recognised University	Rs 250—25—375—EB— 25—500	To inspect Islamia Schools and Maktabas
Asst. Inspector of Sanskrit Pathshalas	5	Do	Do	To inspect Sanskrit Pathshalas and to promote Sanskrit education
Superintendent of Agriculture	1	Do	Do	To supervise the teaching of Agriculture Horticulture and Rural knowledge subjects
Sub-Dy. Inspector of Schools	438	Do	120—8—200—EB—10 —300	To inspect Basic Primary Schools and to assist the Dy. Inspector of Schools in performance of his duties.
Asst. Inspector of Arts and Crafts	1	Arts and Crafts specialist	Do	Control and inspection of Arts and Crafts subjects and taught in Basic Primary Schools, Junior High Schools and Higher Secondary Schools
Director of Military Education and Social Service Training, U. P.	1	Specialist in Military Science Social Service and Physical Education	500—50—1000—EB —50—1200	Direction of Military Education and Social Service Training and Physical Education in the State
Chief Military Instructor Head Quarters.	1	Do	250—25—400—EB— 30—700—EB—50— 850	Inspection of Military Education and Social Service Training and Physical Education Centres
Instructors Military Education and Social Service Training	17	Do	Do	Do